

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 1	♠ J105	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q62	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ96	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 2	♠ J62	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 9864	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K653	You bid first.

Board: 3	♠ KJ3	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AK96	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1083	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 73	Partner bids first.

Board: 4	♠ 82	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ97	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A865	

Board: 5	♠ A532	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K85	

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J105	♠ 973			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ 7543	1NT	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ4	♦ 73	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ96	♣ J1043	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J62	♠ AQ753	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9864	♥ QJ72	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AK	♦ 974				
South HCP: 10	♣ K653	♣ J				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ3	♠ AQ94			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK96	♥ J1043	1NT	X	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K1083	♦ J65	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 73	♣ 104				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 82	♠ KQ963	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ KQ97	♥ 82				
North HCP: 10	♦ J75	♦ Q4				
South HCP: 12	♣ A865	♣ KQ43				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A532	♠ J96			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ 10965	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ109	♦ Q74				
South HCP: 3	♣ K85	♣ 976				
Contract: 1N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 1	♠ 973	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 7543	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J1043	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 2	♠ AQ753	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ72	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 974	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J	Partner bids first.
Board: 3	♠ AQ94	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J1043	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J65	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 104	You bid first.
Board: 4	♠ KQ963	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 82	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ43	
Board: 5	♠ J96	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 10965	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	
HCP: 3	♣ 976	You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J105	♠ 973			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ 7543	1NT	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ4	♦ 73	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ96	♣ J1043	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J62	♠ AQ753	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9864	♥ QJ72	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AK	♦ 974				
South HCP: 10	♣ K653	♣ J				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ3	♠ AQ94			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK96	♥ J1043	1NT	X	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K1083	♦ J65	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 73	♣ 104				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 82	♠ KQ963	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ KQ97	♥ 82				
North HCP: 10	♦ J75	♦ Q4				
South HCP: 12	♣ A865	♣ KQ43				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A532	♠ J96			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ 10965	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ109	♦ Q74				
South HCP: 3	♣ K85	♣ 976				
Contract: 1N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 6	♠ 9	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ6	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9542	
HCP: 5	♣ Q10962	You bid first.
Board: 7	♠ 876	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ654	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ103	
HCP: 9	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 8	♠ KJ	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 10764	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 42	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ752	You bid first.
Board: 9	♠ A10	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ98643	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 13	♣ K92	Partner bids first.
Board: 10	♠ 9753	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 98	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1096	You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ KQJ875	1♣	Pass	1NT	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ6	♥ A32	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 9542	♦ K1087				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10962	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 876	♠ AJ5			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ654	♥ 1032				
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ103	♦ Q62	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 2	♣ J1053				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ	♠ AQ108763	1♦	Pass	1NT	3♠
Vul: None	♥ 10764	♥ 95	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ 97				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ752	♣ A8				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10	♠ KJ643			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ98643	♥ 5				
North HCP: 13	♦ 9	♦ K106	1NT	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K92	♣ 10743				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9753	♠ AJ864	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ KQ732	X	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 98	♦ 42	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ1096	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 6      ♠ KQJ875  
Dealer: W      ♥ A32  
Vul: EW      ♦ K1087  
HCP: 13      ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 7      ♠ AJ5  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1032  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q62  
HCP: 8      ♣ J1053

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 8      ♠ AQ108763  
Dealer: W      ♥ 95  
Vul: None      ♦ 97  
HCP: 10      ♣ A8

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 9      ♠ KJ643  
Dealer: E      ♥ 5  
Vul: NS      ♦ K106  
HCP: 7      ♣ 10743

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 10      ♠ AJ864  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ732  
Vul: None      ♦ 42  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ KQJ875	1♣	Pass	1NT	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ6	♥ A32	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 9542	♦ K1087				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10962	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 876	♠ AJ5			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ654	♥ 1032				
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ103	♦ Q62	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 2	♣ J1053				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ	♠ AQ108763	1♦	Pass	1NT	3♠
Vul: None	♥ 10764	♥ 95	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ 97				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ752	♣ A8				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10	♠ KJ643			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ98643	♥ 5				
North HCP: 13	♦ 9	♦ K106	1NT	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K92	♣ 10743				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9753	♠ AJ864	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ KQ732	X	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 98	♦ 42	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ1096	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 11      ♠ 7  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ10974  
Vul: NS      ♦ 65  
HCP: 10      ♣ A1097

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12      ♠ 75  
Dealer: W      ♥ 64  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ84  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q10975

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 13      ♠ 853  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ9642  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q98  
HCP: 8      ♣ 5

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14      ♠ A10983  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q10  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q542  
HCP: 8      ♣ 43

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15      ♠ J543  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ10942  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ  
HCP: 12      ♣ 6

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ J10863			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10974	♥ KJ83	1NT	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 65	♦ 72	4♦	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A1097	♣ J3				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 75	♠ AJ62	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ AQ1052				
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ84	♦ 107				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10975	♣ J4				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 853	♠ A92	1NT	Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9642	♥ 1053			2♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ Q98	♦ A73				
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ Q1086				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10983	♠ Q752	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q10	♥ AK874	2♦	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q542	♦ —				
South HCP: 12	♣ 43	♣ K962				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J543	♠ 862	1NT	2♥	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ10942	♥ J5			3♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ	♦ 8765				
South HCP: 6	♣ 6	♣ KQ105				
Contract: 3♣ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 11      ♠ J10863  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ83  
Vul: NS      ♦ 72  
HCP: 6      ♣ J3

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12      ♠ AJ62  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ1052  
Vul: None      ♦ 107  
HCP: 12      ♣ J4

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13      ♠ A92  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1053  
Vul: NS      ♦ A73  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q1086

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14      ♠ Q752  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK874  
Vul: Both      ♦ —  
HCP: 12      ♣ K962

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15      ♠ 862  
Dealer: E      ♥ J5  
Vul: None      ♦ 8765  
HCP: 6      ♣ KQ105

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ J10863			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10974	♥ KJ83	1NT	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 65	♦ 72	4♦	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A1097	♣ J3				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 75	♠ AJ62	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ AQ1052				
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ84	♦ 107				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10975	♣ J4				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 853	♠ A92	1NT	Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9642	♥ 1053			2♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ Q98	♦ A73				
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ Q1086				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10983	♠ Q752	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q10	♥ AK874	2♦	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q542	♦ —				
South HCP: 12	♣ 43	♣ K962				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J543	♠ 862	1NT	2♥	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ10942	♥ J5			3♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ	♦ 8765				
South HCP: 6	♣ 6	♣ KQ105				
Contract: 3♣ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 16	♠ QJ32	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9543	
HCP: 9	♣ K1097	You bid first.

Board: 17	♠ J1042	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ109	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 14	♣ 103	Partner bids first.

Board: 18	♠ 76	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K10875	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1083	
HCP: 3	♣ 942	You bid first.

Board: 19	♠ AK732	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A98	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 6532	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 20	♠ 9876	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 63	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A73	
HCP: 6	♣ Q1096	You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ32	♠ K974	1♦	Pass	1NT	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ AQ98764	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 9543	♦ K				
South HCP: 12	♣ K1097	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1042	♠ K63			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ109	♥ 87	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ J1098				
South HCP: 5	♣ 103	♣ J954				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 76	♠ AK932	1♣	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ K10875	♥ 2				
North HCP: 3	♦ 1083	♦ KJ62				
South HCP: 13	♣ 942	♣ Q108				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK732	♠ 10965			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A98	♥ KQ107	1NT	X	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ J84	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 9	♣ 6532	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9876	♠ KQ1043	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ A1094				
North HCP: 6	♦ A73	♦ K10				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1096	♣ K4				
Contract: 1N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 16	♠ K974	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ98764	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 12	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 17	♠ K63	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 87	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1098	
HCP: 5	♣ J954	You bid first.
Board: 18	♠ AK932	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ62	
HCP: 13	♣ Q108	Partner bids first.
Board: 19	♠ 10965	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ107	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 20	♠ KQ1043	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A1094	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10	
HCP: 15	♣ K4	Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ32	♠ K974	1♦	Pass	1NT	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ AQ98764	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 9543	♦ K				
South HCP: 12	♣ K1097	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1042	♠ K63			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ109	♥ 87	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ J1098				
South HCP: 5	♣ 103	♣ J954				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 76	♠ AK932	1♣	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ K10875	♥ 2				
North HCP: 3	♦ 1083	♦ KJ62				
South HCP: 13	♣ 942	♣ Q108				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK732	♠ 10965			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A98	♥ KQ107	1NT	X	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ J84	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 9	♣ 6532	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9876	♠ KQ1043	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ A1094				
North HCP: 6	♦ A73	♦ K10				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1096	♣ K4				
Contract: 1N E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 21      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ875  
Vul: NS      ♦ J109  
HCP: 14      ♣ K43

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22      ♠ 632  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10754  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1054  
HCP: 3      ♣ K84

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23      ♠ KQ875  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ7  
Vul: None      ♦ 64  
HCP: 12      ♣ A65

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24      ♠ A843  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1076  
Vul: EW      ♦ 97  
HCP: 8      ♣ A984

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25      ♠ AKJ1086  
Dealer: E      ♥ J1032  
Vul: Both      ♦ J9  
HCP: 13      ♣ K

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ KQ875  
♦ J109  
♣ K43

South:  
♠ Q754  
♥ 10962  
♦ 8  
♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 22  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ 632  
♥ 10754  
♦ 1054  
♣ K84

South:  
♠ A974  
♥ AQJ8  
♦ J93  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 23  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♦ X E

North:  
♠ KQ875  
♥ QJ7  
♦ 64  
♣ A65

South:  
♠ 963  
♥ 108532  
♦ AJ  
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1NT	X	2♦	2♥
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
X	Pass	4♦	X
AP			

Board: 24  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ A843  
♥ 1076  
♦ 97  
♣ A984

South:  
♠ KJ2  
♥ AQJ954  
♦ Q  
♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1NT	2♥
3♣	3♥	AP	

Board: 25  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ1086  
♥ J1032  
♦ J9  
♣ K

South:  
♠ 42  
♥ 9765  
♦ K8  
♣ QJ743

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1NT	2♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 21      ♠ Q754  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10962  
Vul: NS      ♦ 8  
HCP: 7      ♣ AJ109

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 22      ♠ A974  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ8  
Vul: Both      ♦ J93  
HCP: 18      ♣ AQ

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 23      ♠ 963  
Dealer: E      ♥ 108532  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q74

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 24      ♠ KJ2  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ954  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q  
HCP: 13      ♣ 1072

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 25      ♠ 42  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9765  
Vul: Both      ♦ K8  
HCP: 6      ♣ QJ743

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ KQ875  
♦ J109  
♣ K43

South:  
♠ Q754  
♥ 10962  
♦ 8  
♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 22  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ 632  
♥ 10754  
♦ 1054  
♣ K84

South:  
♠ A974  
♥ AQJ8  
♦ J93  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 23  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♦ X E

North:  
♠ KQ875  
♥ QJ7  
♦ 64  
♣ A65

South:  
♠ 963  
♥ 108532  
♦ AJ  
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1NT	X	2♦	2♥
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
X	Pass	4♦	X
AP			

Board: 24  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ A843  
♥ 1076  
♦ 97  
♣ A984

South:  
♠ KJ2  
♥ AQJ954  
♦ Q  
♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1NT	2♥
3♣	3♥	AP	

Board: 25  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ1086  
♥ J1032  
♦ J9  
♣ K

South:  
♠ 42  
♥ 9765  
♦ K8  
♣ QJ743

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1NT	2♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 26	♠ A75	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 1075	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J62	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ85	You bid first.
Board: 27	♠ 62	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ72	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ76	
HCP: 10	♣ 103	Partner bids first.
Board: 28	♠ J96	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q983	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	
HCP: 6	♣ 964	You bid first.
Board: 29	♠ KQJ9642	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 97	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J4	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 30	♠ 653	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 8764	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 3	♣ 1064	You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A75	♠ KQ932	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 1075	♥ Q62				
North HCP: 10	♦ J62	♦ 95				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ85	♣ Q72				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ Q1073	1NT	AP	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQJ72	♥ A8				
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ76	♦ Q105				
South HCP: 8	♣ 103	♣ 9765				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J96	♠ Q103	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ Q983	♥ AK542				
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ2	♦ 73				
South HCP: 10	♣ 964	♣ J32				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ9642	♠ —	1NT	3♠	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ 10542	X	AP	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J4	♦ AQ653				
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ	♣ 9742				
Contract: 3♠X N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 653	♠ 842	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: NS	♥ 8764	♥ AQJ9	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ7	♦ K8				
South HCP: 14	♣ 1064	♣ A983				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 26	♠ KQ932	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q62	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	
HCP: 9	♣ Q72	Partner bids first.

Board: 27	♠ Q1073	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A8	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q105	
HCP: 8	♣ 9765	You bid first.

Board: 28	♠ Q103	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK542	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 73	
HCP: 10	♣ J32	Partner bids first.

Board: 29	♠ —	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 10542	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ653	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 9742	You bid first.

Board: 30	♠ 842	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ9	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8	
HCP: 14	♣ A983	Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A75	♠ KQ932	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 1075	♥ Q62				
North HCP: 10	♦ J62	♦ 95				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ85	♣ Q72				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ Q1073	1NT	AP	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQJ72	♥ A8				
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ76	♦ Q105				
South HCP: 8	♣ 103	♣ 9765				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J96	♠ Q103	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ Q983	♥ AK542				
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ2	♦ 73				
South HCP: 10	♣ 964	♣ J32				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ9642	♠ —	1NT	3♠	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ 10542	X	AP	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J4	♦ AQ653				
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ	♣ 9742				
Contract: 3♠X N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 653	♠ 842	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: NS	♥ 8764	♥ AQJ9	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ7	♦ K8				
South HCP: 14	♣ 1064	♣ A983				
Contract: 2♥ N						



## Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
You bid first.

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ AQ1053  
♥ 1098  
♦ A1065  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ J9  
♥ Q52  
♦ Q82  
♣ QJ653

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1NT	AP		

Board: 32  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ 976  
♥ 32  
♦ AK2  
♣ J7642

South:  
♠ A54  
♥ KQJ105  
♦ 10876  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1NT	AP

Board: 33  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ KQJ4  
♥ 82  
♦ AQ3  
♣ Q973

South:  
♠ 8732  
♥ A1073  
♦ 85  
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1NT	AP		

Board: 34  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥X S

North:  
♠ K1062  
♥ Q107  
♦ J32  
♣ 1098

South:  
♠ AJ95  
♥ AKJ9643  
♦ 5  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1NT	2♥
3♣	3♥	4♣	4♥
5♣	Pass	Pass	5♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 35  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ KJ104  
♦ K9  
♣ Q1097

South:  
♠ 108743  
♥ Q732  
♦ 4  
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1NT	X	2♦	2♠
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
4♦	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 31      ♠ J9      East Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q52      West Bids 1NT if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q82  
HCP: 8      ♣ QJ653      You bid first.

Board: 32      ♠ A54      West Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQJ105      East Bids 1NT if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10876  
HCP: 10      ♣ 3      Partner bids first.

Board: 33      ♠ 8732      East Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ A1073      West Bids 1NT if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 85  
HCP: 8      ♣ A108      You bid first.

Board: 34      ♠ AJ95      West Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKJ9643      East Bids 1NT if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 5      West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
HCP: 13      ♣ 5      East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 35      ♠ 108743      East Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q732      West Bids 1NT if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 4      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
HCP: 5      ♣ K65      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ AQ1053  
♥ 1098  
♦ A1065  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ J9  
♥ Q52  
♦ Q82  
♣ QJ653

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1NT	AP		

Board: 32  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ 976  
♥ 32  
♦ AK2  
♣ J7642

South:  
♠ A54  
♥ KQJ105  
♦ 10876  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1NT	AP

Board: 33  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ KQJ4  
♥ 82  
♦ AQ3  
♣ Q973

South:  
♠ 8732  
♥ A1073  
♦ 85  
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1NT	AP		

Board: 34  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥X S

North:  
♠ K1062  
♥ Q107  
♦ J32  
♣ 1098

South:  
♠ AJ95  
♥ AKJ9643  
♦ 5  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1NT	2♥
3♣	3♥	4♣	4♥
5♣	Pass	Pass	5♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 35  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ KJ104  
♦ K9  
♣ Q1097

South:  
♠ 108743  
♥ Q732  
♦ 4  
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1NT	X	2♦	2♠
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
4♦	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 36  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ J983  
♥ 95  
♦ J65  
♣ AK98

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 37  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ KQ9762  
♥ Q4  
♦ AQ3  
♣ 104

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 38  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ A1075  
♥ J3  
♦ A83  
♣ Q1082

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 39  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ 863  
♥ AQ1042  
♦ 1065  
♣ K3

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 40  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ Q76  
♥ K109  
♦ J1065  
♣ 964

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J983	♠ AK1054	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ K743				
North HCP: 9	♦ J65	♦ Q7				
South HCP: 12	♣ AK98	♣ 52				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ9762	♠ J84			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ 9532	1NT	2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ3	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 104	♣ AJ86				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1075	♠ 863	1♣	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ AQ1084				
North HCP: 11	♦ A83	♦ J96				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1082	♣ 96				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 863	♠ KJ105	1NT	AP	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1042	♥ J63				
North HCP: 9	♦ 1065	♦ J2				
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ Q652				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q76	♠ AKJ98	1♣	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ K109	♥ 762				
North HCP: 6	♦ J1065	♦ 942				
South HCP: 11	♣ 964	♣ QJ				
Contract: 1N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 36      ♠ AK1054  
Dealer: W      ♥ K743  
Vul: None      ♦ Q7  
HCP: 12      ♣ 52

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 37      ♠ J84  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9532  
Vul: NS      ♦ 107  
HCP: 6      ♣ AJ86

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 38      ♠ 863  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ1084  
Vul: EW      ♦ J96  
HCP: 7      ♣ 96

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 39      ♠ KJ105  
Dealer: E      ♥ J63  
Vul: Both      ♦ J2  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q652

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 40      ♠ AKJ98  
Dealer: W      ♥ 762  
Vul: None      ♦ 942  
HCP: 11      ♣ QJ

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J983	♠ AK1054	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ K743				
North HCP: 9	♦ J65	♦ Q7				
South HCP: 12	♣ AK98	♣ 52				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ9762	♠ J84			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ 9532	1NT	2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ3	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 104	♣ AJ86				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1075	♠ 863	1♣	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ AQ1084				
North HCP: 11	♦ A83	♦ J96				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1082	♣ 96				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 863	♠ KJ105	1NT	AP	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1042	♥ J63				
North HCP: 9	♦ 1065	♦ J2				
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ Q652				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q76	♠ AKJ98	1♣	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ K109	♥ 762				
North HCP: 6	♦ J1065	♦ 942				
South HCP: 11	♣ 964	♣ QJ				
Contract: 1N E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 41      ♠ 65  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ63  
Vul: NS      ♦ J75  
HCP: 12      ♣ A54

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 42      ♠ K973  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ92  
Vul: Both      ♦ J102  
HCP: 7      ♣ 105

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 43      ♠ AQJ54  
Dealer: E      ♥ J10932  
Vul: None      ♦ K9  
HCP: 11      ♣ 7

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 44      ♠ Q10764  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ  
Vul: NS      ♦ 8764  
HCP: 7      ♣ 64

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 45      ♠ J1092  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ62  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 12      ♣ KJ107

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ QJ943			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ63	♥ 109				
North HCP: 12	♦ J75	♦ Q93	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A54	♣ J82				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K973	♠ AQJ54	1♣	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ92	♥ 1087	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J102	♦ A954	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 105	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ54	♠ K1082			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J10932	♥ 6	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K9	♦ J105	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 7	♣ KJ1032	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10764	♠ AK985	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ K7632	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 8764	♦ 5				
South HCP: 11	♣ 64	♣ J8				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1092	♠ K743			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ62	♥ 3	1NT	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ 98642	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ107	♣ A42				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 41      ♠ QJ943  
Dealer: E      ♥ 109  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q93  
HCP: 6      ♣ J82

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 42      ♠ AQJ54  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1087  
Vul: Both      ♦ A954  
HCP: 11      ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 43      ♠ K1082  
Dealer: E      ♥ 6  
Vul: None      ♦ J105  
HCP: 8      ♣ KJ1032

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 44      ♠ AK985  
Dealer: W      ♥ K7632  
Vul: NS      ♦ 5  
HCP: 11      ♣ J8

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 45      ♠ K743  
Dealer: E      ♥ 3  
Vul: EW      ♦ 98642  
HCP: 7      ♣ A42

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ QJ943			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ63	♥ 109				
North HCP: 12	♦ J75	♦ Q93	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A54	♣ J82				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K973	♠ AQJ54	1♣	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ92	♥ 1087	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J102	♦ A954	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 105	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ54	♠ K1082			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J10932	♥ 6	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K9	♦ J105	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 7	♣ KJ1032	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10764	♠ AK985	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ K7632	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 8764	♦ 5				
South HCP: 11	♣ 64	♣ J8				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1092	♠ K743			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ62	♥ 3	1NT	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ 98642	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ107	♣ A42				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 46      ♠ Q975  
Dealer: W      ♥ J32  
Vul: Both     ♦ J94  
HCP: 4        ♣ 874

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 47      ♠ J72  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ852  
Vul: EW       ♦ Q  
HCP: 12       ♣ Q52

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 48      ♠ K965  
Dealer: W      ♥ 976  
Vul: EW       ♦ Q4  
HCP: 8        ♣ K987

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 49      ♠ 1095  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ10532  
Vul: Both     ♦ 52  
HCP: 8        ♣ K3

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 50      ♠ 97  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ74  
Vul: NS       ♦ Q1054  
HCP: 9        ♣ Q74

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q975	♠ AK1084	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: Both	♥ J32	♥ K76	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ J94	♦ 87				
South HCP: 13	♣ 874	♣ K106				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J72	♠ Q8543			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ852	♥ 963	1NT	2♥	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q52	♣ J109				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K965	♠ Q7	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ 976	♥ KQ1083				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q4	♦ K63				
South HCP: 10	♣ K987	♣ 632				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1095	♠ AK64			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10532	♥ 94	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ 52	♦ K643				
South HCP: 10	♣ K3	♣ 1074				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97	♠ KQ1085	1♣	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ AJ74	♥ 63				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1054	♦ K86				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q74	♣ J85				
Contract: 1N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 46      ♠ AK1084  
Dealer: W      ♥ K76  
Vul: Both     ♦ 87  
HCP: 13      ♣ K106

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 47      ♠ Q8543  
Dealer: E      ♥ 963  
Vul: EW      ♦ K10  
HCP: 6      ♣ J109

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 48      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ1083  
Vul: EW      ♦ K63  
HCP: 10      ♣ 632

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 49      ♠ AK64  
Dealer: E      ♥ 94  
Vul: Both     ♦ K643  
HCP: 10      ♣ 1074

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 50      ♠ KQ1085  
Dealer: W      ♥ 63  
Vul: NS      ♦ K86  
HCP: 9      ♣ J85

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q975	♠ AK1084	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: Both	♥ J32	♥ K76	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ J94	♦ 87				
South HCP: 13	♣ 874	♣ K106				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J72	♠ Q8543			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ852	♥ 963	1NT	2♥	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q52	♣ J109				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K965	♠ Q7	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ 976	♥ KQ1083				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q4	♦ K63				
South HCP: 10	♣ K987	♣ 632				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1095	♠ AK64			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10532	♥ 94	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ 52	♦ K643				
South HCP: 10	♣ K3	♣ 1074				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97	♠ KQ1085	1♣	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ AJ74	♥ 63				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1054	♦ K86				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q74	♣ J85				
Contract: 1N E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 51      ♠ KJ32  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ532  
Vul: Both     ♦ 10  
HCP: 10      ♣ 1083

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52      ♠ 542  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q843  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK72  
HCP: 9      ♣ 85

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53      ♠ QJ84  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ8652  
Vul: None     ♦ J10  
HCP: 12      ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54      ♠ K85  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1095  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10942  
HCP: 7      ♣ A87

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 55      ♠ KQJ76  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK72  
Vul: Both     ♦ 106  
HCP: 13      ♣ 86

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ32	♠ A96			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ532	♥ J1097				
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ 753	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 1083	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 542	♠ KQJ1087	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q843	♥ A5				
North HCP: 9	♦ AK72	♦ 9	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 85	♣ 9743				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ84	♠ A1052			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ8652	♥ 107				
North HCP: 12	♦ J10	♦ A5	1NT	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ J9764				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K85	♠ J73	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 1095	♥ AQ632				
North HCP: 7	♦ 10942	♦ 3				
South HCP: 10	♣ A87	♣ QJ102				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ76	♠ A83			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK72	♥ Q43				
North HCP: 13	♦ 106	♦ Q42	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 86	♣ J1092				
Contract: 1N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 51  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ A96  
♥ J1097  
♦ 753  
♣ AJ6

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ KQJ1087  
♥ A5  
♦ 9  
♣ 9743

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ A1052  
♥ 107  
♦ A5  
♣ J9764

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ J73  
♥ AQ632  
♦ 3  
♣ QJ102

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ A83  
♥ Q43  
♦ Q42  
♣ J1092

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ32	♠ A96			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ532	♥ J1097				
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ 753	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 1083	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 542	♠ KQJ1087	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q843	♥ A5				
North HCP: 9	♦ AK72	♦ 9	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 85	♣ 9743				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ84	♠ A1052			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ8652	♥ 107				
North HCP: 12	♦ J10	♦ A5	1NT	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ J9764				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K85	♠ J73	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 1095	♥ AQ632				
North HCP: 7	♦ 10942	♦ 3				
South HCP: 10	♣ A87	♣ QJ102				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ76	♠ A83			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK72	♥ Q43				
North HCP: 13	♦ 106	♦ Q42	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 86	♣ J1092				
Contract: 1N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 56  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ KJ8  
♥ Q105  
♦ 73  
♣ J10765

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ A10943  
♥ AKJ96  
♦ 6  
♣ 82

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ Q9  
♥ 107  
♦ 8432  
♣ A9742

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ 1098  
♥ KQ1062  
♦ J9  
♣ AQJ

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 5

♠ KQ86  
♥ 2  
♦ 765  
♣ 107543

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ8	♠ AQ1075	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q105	♥ A876	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 73	♦ Q864	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J10765	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10943	♠ 8752			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ96	♥ Q3	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ AQ74	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 82	♣ 953	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q9	♠ KJ42	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ AQ8642	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ 8432	♦ J				
South HCP: 11	♣ A9742	♣ 106				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1098	♠ Q654			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ1062	♥ J93	1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J9	♦ K8763	Pass	2♥	3♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ86	♠ A109543	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ KQ873	X	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 765	♦ K	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ 107543	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 56      ♠ AQ1075  
Dealer: W      ♥ A876  
Vul: None     ♦ Q864  
HCP: 12      ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57      ♠ 8752  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q3  
Vul: NS       ♦ AQ74  
HCP: 8       ♣ 953

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58      ♠ KJ42  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ8642  
Vul: Both     ♦ J  
HCP: 11      ♣ 106

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59      ♠ Q654  
Dealer: E      ♥ J93  
Vul: None     ♦ K8763  
HCP: 6       ♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60      ♠ A109543  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ873  
Vul: Both     ♦ K  
HCP: 13      ♣ J

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ8	♠ AQ1075	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q105	♥ A876	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 73	♦ Q864	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J10765	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10943	♠ 8752			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ96	♥ Q3	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ AQ74	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 82	♣ 953	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q9	♠ KJ42	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ AQ8642	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ 8432	♦ J				
South HCP: 11	♣ A9742	♣ 106				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1098	♠ Q654			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ1062	♥ J93	1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J9	♦ K8763	Pass	2♥	3♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ86	♠ A109543	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ KQ873	X	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 765	♦ K	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ 107543	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 61      ♠ KQ963  
Dealer: E      ♥ 93  
Vul: None     ♦ KJ965  
HCP: 9        ♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62      ♠ 873  
Dealer: W      ♥ J652  
Vul: Both     ♦ J  
HCP: 3        ♣ J10976

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63      ♠ AQ982  
Dealer: E      ♥ 54  
Vul: None     ♦ K1032  
HCP: 12      ♣ K6

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64      ♠ 9752  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ964  
Vul: None     ♦ Q9  
HCP: 7        ♣ 32

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65      ♠ Q82  
Dealer: E      ♥ A742  
Vul: NS       ♦ AJ  
HCP: 18      ♣ AQJ5

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ963	♠ J842			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ Q1075	1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ965	♦ AQ	Pass	2♠	3♣	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ 3	♣ J84	4♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠X N			Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 873	♠ AJ9				
Vul: Both	♥ J652	♥ K73	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
North HCP: 3	♦ J	♦ 1098	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ J10976	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ982	♠ 63				
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ A962			1♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K1032	♦ Q76	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ K6	♣ 9854				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9752	♠ KQJ104	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: None	♥ AJ964	♥ Q752	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q9	♦ J	3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 32	♣ A85	Pass	3♥	4♦	Pass
Contract: 4♦X W			Pass	X	AP	

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q82	♠ 974			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A742	♥ 983				
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ Q53	1NT	X	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 2	♣ AQJ5	♣ 9863	Pass	3♣	X	AP
Contract: 3♣X S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 61      ♠ J842  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q1075  
Vul: None     ♦ AQ  
HCP: 10      ♣ J84

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62      ♠ AJ9  
Dealer: W      ♥ K73  
Vul: Both     ♦ 1098  
HCP: 17      ♣ AKQ8

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63      ♠ 63  
Dealer: E      ♥ A962  
Vul: None     ♦ Q76  
HCP: 6      ♣ 9854

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64      ♠ KQJ104  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q752  
Vul: None     ♦ J  
HCP: 13      ♣ A85

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65      ♠ 974  
Dealer: E      ♥ 983  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q53  
HCP: 2      ♣ 9863

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ963	♠ J842			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ Q1075	1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ965	♦ AQ	Pass	2♠	3♣	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ 3	♣ J84	4♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠X N			Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 873	♠ AJ9				
Vul: Both	♥ J652	♥ K73	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
North HCP: 3	♦ J	♦ 1098	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ J10976	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ982	♠ 63				
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ A962			1♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K1032	♦ Q76	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ K6	♣ 9854				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9752	♠ KQJ104	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: None	♥ AJ964	♥ Q752	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q9	♦ J	3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 32	♣ A85	Pass	3♥	4♦	Pass
Contract: 4♦X W			Pass	X	AP	

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q82	♠ 974			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A742	♥ 983				
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ Q53	1NT	X	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 2	♣ AQJ5	♣ 9863	Pass	3♣	X	AP
Contract: 3♣X S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 66      ♠ J10943  
Dealer: W      ♥ 84  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1097  
HCP: 5      ♣ A94

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 67      ♠ KJ53  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ962  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q8  
HCP: 9      ♣ 104

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 68      ♠ 9732  
Dealer: W      ♥ J43  
Vul: Both      ♦ K9  
HCP: 10      ♣ AQ74

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 69      ♠ A5  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ10982  
Vul: None      ♦ 962  
HCP: 13      ♣ K6

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 70      ♠ KJ32  
Dealer: W      ♥ 654  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ4  
HCP: 8      ♣ 1082

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10943	♠ K5	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ AKJ9				
North HCP: 5	♦ 1097	♦ K65				
South HCP: 15	♣ A94	♣ J1087				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ53	♠ Q9	1NT	AP	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ962	♥ K108				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q8	♦ 76532				
South HCP: 8	♣ 104	♣ K95				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9732	♠ KQJ654	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J43	♥ Q75	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K9	♦ A7				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ74	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A5	♠ Q9864	1NT	2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ10982	♥ J4	X	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 962	♦ 108				
South HCP: 3	♣ K6	♣ 10752				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ32	♠ AQ10975	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 654	♥ A873	3♣	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ4	♦ —				
South HCP: 12	♣ 1082	♣ Q54				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 66	♠ K5	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ9	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K65	
HCP: 15	♣ J1087	Partner bids first.
Board: 67	♠ Q9	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K108	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 76532	
HCP: 8	♣ K95	You bid first.
Board: 68	♠ KQJ654	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q75	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 12	♣ 65	Partner bids first.
Board: 69	♠ Q9864	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J4	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 108	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 10752	East Bids 2NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 70	♠ AQ10975	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A873	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q54	Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10943	♠ K5	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ AKJ9				
North HCP: 5	♦ 1097	♦ K65				
South HCP: 15	♣ A94	♣ J1087				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ53	♠ Q9	1NT	AP	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ962	♥ K108				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q8	♦ 76532				
South HCP: 8	♣ 104	♣ K95				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9732	♠ KQJ654	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J43	♥ Q75	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K9	♦ A7				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ74	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A5	♠ Q9864	1NT	2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ10982	♥ J4	X	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 962	♦ 108				
South HCP: 3	♣ K6	♣ 10752				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ32	♠ AQ10975	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 654	♥ A873	3♣	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ4	♦ —				
South HCP: 12	♣ 1082	♣ Q54				
Contract: 4♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 71	♠ A43	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 96	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ107	
HCP: 16	♣ A106	Partner bids first.
Board: 72	♠ 842	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J7	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10865	
HCP: 5	♣ A983	You bid first.
Board: 73	♠ Q7	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ1064	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 13	♣ K872	Partner bids first.
Board: 74	♠ 109872	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 103	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K3	
HCP: 5	♣ Q1052	You bid first.
Board: 75	♠ Q106	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ103	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 108	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q96	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A43	♠ 97652			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ J1075				
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ107	♦ Q	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ A106	♣ 953				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 842	♠ AQJ109	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ K1082				
North HCP: 5	♦ 10865	♦ Q7				
South HCP: 14	♣ A983	♣ Q4				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q7	♠ 10642	1NT	2♥	AP	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ1064	♥ Q9				
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ A85				
South HCP: 8	♣ K872	♣ Q954				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 109872	♠ 43	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ AQ985				
North HCP: 5	♦ K3	♦ 1095				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1052	♣ AK8				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q106	♠ J842	1NT	X	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ103	♥ 8765	3♦	AP	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 108	♦ 72				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q96	♣ A104				
Contract: 3♦ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 71	♠ 97652	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J1075	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 3	♣ 953	You bid first.

Board: 72	♠ AQJ109	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K1082	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7	
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	Partner bids first.

Board: 73	♠ 10642	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q9	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A85	
HCP: 8	♣ Q954	You bid first.

Board: 74	♠ 43	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ985	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1095	
HCP: 13	♣ AK8	Partner bids first.

Board: 75	♠ J842	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 8765	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 72	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ A104	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A43	♠ 97652			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ J1075				
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ107	♦ Q	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ A106	♣ 953				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 842	♠ AQJ109	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ K1082				
North HCP: 5	♦ 10865	♦ Q7				
South HCP: 14	♣ A983	♣ Q4				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q7	♠ 10642	1NT	2♥	AP	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ1064	♥ Q9				
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ A85				
South HCP: 8	♣ K872	♣ Q954				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 109872	♠ 43	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ AQ985				
North HCP: 5	♦ K3	♦ 1095				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1052	♣ AK8				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q106	♠ J842	1NT	X	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ103	♥ 8765	3♦	AP	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 108	♦ 72				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q96	♣ A104				
Contract: 3♦ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 76      ♠ J6  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1096  
Vul: None      ♦ Q84  
HCP: 7      ♣ A10654

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77      ♠ J4  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ732  
Vul: EW      ♦ K104  
HCP: 10      ♣ 97

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78      ♠ KJ632  
Dealer: W      ♥ J852  
Vul: Both      ♦ 75  
HCP: 5      ♣ 63

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79      ♠ KJ105  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ105  
Vul: EW      ♦ 9764  
HCP: 8      ♣ 4

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80      ♠ KJ106  
Dealer: W      ♥ 43  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10842  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q65

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J6	♠ AQ1074	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: None	♥ 1096	♥ KQJ4	Pass	2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q84	♦ 2	2♥	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ A10654	♣ J73				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J4	♠ A973			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ732	♥ 94	1NT	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K104	♦ Q752				
South HCP: 9	♣ 97	♣ K53				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ632	♠ Q98	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: Both	♥ J852	♥ Q64	2♦	2♠	3♦	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 75	♦ QJ				
South HCP: 14	♣ 63	♣ AK984				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ105	♠ AQ6			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ105	♥ Q876	1NT	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 9764	♦ 108				
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ QJ105				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ106	♠ AQ832	1♣	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ Q10752	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ 10842	♦ 97				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q65	♣ K				
Contract: 2♣ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 76      ♠ AQ1074  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQJ4  
Vul: None      ♦ 2  
HCP: 13      ♣ J73

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77      ♠ A973  
Dealer: E      ♥ 94  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q752  
HCP: 9      ♣ K53

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78      ♠ Q98  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q64  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ  
HCP: 14      ♣ AK984

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79      ♠ AQ6  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q876  
Vul: EW      ♦ 108  
HCP: 11      ♣ QJ105

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80      ♠ AQ832  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q10752  
Vul: NS      ♦ 97  
HCP: 11      ♣ K

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J6	♠ AQ1074	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: None	♥ 1096	♥ KQJ4	Pass	2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q84	♦ 2	2♥	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ A10654	♣ J73				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J4	♠ A973			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ732	♥ 94	1NT	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K104	♦ Q752				
South HCP: 9	♣ 97	♣ K53				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ632	♠ Q98	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: Both	♥ J852	♥ Q64	2♦	2♠	3♦	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 75	♦ QJ				
South HCP: 14	♣ 63	♣ AK984				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ105	♠ AQ6			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ105	♥ Q876	1NT	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 9764	♦ 108				
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ QJ105				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ106	♠ AQ832	1♣	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ Q10752	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ 10842	♦ 97				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q65	♣ K				
Contract: 2♣ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 81      ♠ KQ943  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ73  
Vul: NS      ♦ 84  
HCP: 9      ♣ 62

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 82      ♠ 73  
Dealer: W      ♥ K1054  
Vul: EW      ♦ 93  
HCP: 4      ♣ J8753

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 83      ♠ J654  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ1063  
Vul: None      ♦ J2  
HCP: 12      ♣ A7

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 84      ♠ QJ106  
Dealer: W      ♥ 932  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ3  
HCP: 7      ♣ 842

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 85      ♠ AKJ8642  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q765  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q10  
HCP: 12      ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ943	♠ J1087			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ73	♥ 106			2♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 84	♦ A93	1NT	Pass		
South HCP: 10	♣ 62	♣ AJ75				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 73	♠ QJ542	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: EW	♥ K1054	♥ AJ7	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 93	♦ Q4	Pass	3♣	3♦	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ J8753	♣ A104				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J654	♠ K873			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ1063	♥ 98				
North HCP: 12	♦ J2	♦ A95	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A7	♣ K1032				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ106	♠ K85	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: EW	♥ 932	♥ AKJ107	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ3	♦ 108				
South HCP: 12	♣ 842	♣ J76				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ8642	♠ Q105			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q765	♥ K93				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ J42	1NT	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ 10542				
Contract: 3♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 81      ♠ J1087  
Dealer: E      ♥ 106  
Vul: NS      ♦ A93  
HCP: 10      ♣ AJ75

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 82      ♠ QJ542  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ7  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q4  
HCP: 14      ♣ A104

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 83      ♠ K873  
Dealer: E      ♥ 98  
Vul: None      ♦ A95  
HCP: 10      ♣ K1032

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 84      ♠ K85  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKJ107  
Vul: EW      ♦ 108  
HCP: 12      ♣ J76

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 85      ♠ Q105  
Dealer: E      ♥ K93  
Vul: Both      ♦ J42  
HCP: 6      ♣ 10542

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ943	♠ J1087			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ73	♥ 106				
North HCP: 9	♦ 84	♦ A93	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 62	♣ AJ75				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 73	♠ QJ542	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: EW	♥ K1054	♥ AJ7	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 93	♦ Q4	Pass	3♣	3♦	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ J8753	♣ A104				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J654	♠ K873			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ1063	♥ 98				
North HCP: 12	♦ J2	♦ A95	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A7	♣ K1032				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ106	♠ K85	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: EW	♥ 932	♥ AKJ107	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ3	♦ 108				
South HCP: 12	♣ 842	♣ J76				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ8642	♠ Q105			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q765	♥ K93				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ J42	1NT	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ 10542				
Contract: 3♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 86  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ K98  
♥ K104  
♦ 96  
♣ A10643

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 87  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 13

♠ A10  
♥ AKJ732  
♦ J1043  
♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 88  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ Q9  
♥ 1065  
♦ KQ2  
♣ Q9765

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 89  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 17

♠ AQJ5  
♥ 9843  
♦ AK3  
♣ K3

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 90  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 2

♠ Q54  
♥ 10743  
♦ 10976  
♣ 94

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K98	♠ QJ542	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K104	♥ AJ976	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 96	♦ 842				
South HCP: 8	♣ A10643	♣ —				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10	♠ 87654			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ732	♥ 864	1NT	2♥	3♣	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ J1043	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 5	♣ 2	♣ 1087				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q9	♠ KJ84	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ 1065	♥ KJ974				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ2	♦ 94				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q9765	♣ 104				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ5	♠ 762	1NT	X	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9843	♥ J105			AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AK3	♦ J64				
South HCP: 2	♣ K3	♣ 9764				
Contract: 1NX W						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q54	♠ K763	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 10743	♥ K6				
North HCP: 2	♦ 10976	♦ K5				
South HCP: 14	♣ 94	♣ AJ873				
Contract: 1N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 86  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ QJ542  
♥ AJ976  
♦ 842  
♣ —

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 5

♠ 87654  
♥ 864  
♦ KQ  
♣ 1087

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ KJ84  
♥ KJ974  
♦ 94  
♣ 104

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 2

♠ 762  
♥ J105  
♦ J64  
♣ 9764

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 14

♠ K763  
♥ K6  
♦ K5  
♣ AJ873

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K98	♠ QJ542	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K104	♥ AJ976	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 96	♦ 842				
South HCP: 8	♣ A10643	♣ —				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10	♠ 87654			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ732	♥ 864	1NT	2♥	3♣	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ J1043	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 5	♣ 2	♣ 1087				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q9	♠ KJ84	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ 1065	♥ KJ974				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ2	♦ 94				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q9765	♣ 104				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ5	♠ 762	1NT	X	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9843	♥ J105			AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AK3	♦ J64				
South HCP: 2	♣ K3	♣ 9764				
Contract: 1NX W						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q54	♠ K763	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 10743	♥ K6				
North HCP: 2	♦ 10976	♦ K5				
South HCP: 14	♣ 94	♣ AJ873				
Contract: 1N E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 91  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ 84  
♥ KQJ862  
♦ Q42  
♣ Q8

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 3

♠ 852  
♥ Q652  
♦ 1073  
♣ J64

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ KQ108753  
♥ A76  
♦ 72  
♣ 10

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 5

♠ 64  
♥ 9872  
♦ J7  
♣ A9842

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ Q864  
♥ KQ1052  
♦ 9  
♣ KJ5

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 84	♠ K1095			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ862	♥ 1097				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q42	♦ J7	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8	♣ AJ103				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 852	♠ AK976	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: None	♥ Q652	♥ A109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 1073	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J64	♣ K95				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ108753	♠ 92			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A76	♥ QJ109				
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ A85	1NT	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 10	♣ KJ53				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 64	♠ AK10752	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9872	♥ Q104	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ J7	♦ 102				
South HCP: 12	♣ A9842	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q864	♠ KJ752			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1052	♥ 64				
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ Q3	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ5	♣ 9872				
Contract: 2♦ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 91      ♠ K1095  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1097  
Vul: NS      ♦ J7  
HCP: 9      ♣ AJ103

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 92      ♠ AK976  
Dealer: W      ♥ A109  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ  
HCP: 19      ♣ K95

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 93      ♠ 92  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ109  
Vul: EW      ♦ A85  
HCP: 11      ♣ KJ53

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 94      ♠ AK10752  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q104  
Vul: Both      ♦ 102  
HCP: 12      ♣ QJ

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 95      ♠ KJ752  
Dealer: E      ♥ 64  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q3  
HCP: 6      ♣ 9872

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 84	♠ K1095			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ862	♥ 1097				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q42	♦ J7	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8	♣ AJ103				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 852	♠ AK976	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: None	♥ Q652	♥ A109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 1073	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J64	♣ K95				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ108753	♠ 92			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A76	♥ QJ109				
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ A85	1NT	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 10	♣ KJ53				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 64	♠ AK10752	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9872	♥ Q104	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ J7	♦ 102				
South HCP: 12	♣ A9842	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q864	♠ KJ752			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1052	♥ 64				
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ Q3	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ5	♣ 9872				
Contract: 2♦ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 96  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ K72  
♥ 543  
♦ Q84  
♣ Q965

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 97  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ J53  
♥ AQ865  
♦ Q105  
♣ 73

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 98  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 5

♠ 942  
♥ 873  
♦ KJ65  
♣ J108

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 99  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 15

♠ A3  
♥ K765  
♦ AQ93  
♣ Q95

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 100  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ Q62  
♥ AJ6  
♦ 106  
♣ K10984

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K72	♠ AQJ109	1♣	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ 543	♥ J109				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q84	♦ KJ95				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q965	♣ 3				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J53	♠ K76			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ865	♥ 9743				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q105	♦ K42	1NT	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 73	♣ Q82				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 942	♠ AQJ65	1♣	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 873	♥ A1095				
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ65	♦ Q7				
South HCP: 13	♣ J108	♣ 64				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A3	♠ J1082			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K765	♥ 9843				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ93	♦ 10	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ Q95	♣ K874				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q62	♠ AKJ973	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ 872	3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 106	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K10984	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 96      ♠ AQJ109  
Dealer: W      ♥ J109  
Vul: None     ♦ KJ95  
HCP: 12      ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 97      ♠ K76  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9743  
Vul: EW      ♦ K42  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q82

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 98      ♠ AQJ65  
Dealer: W      ♥ A1095  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q7  
HCP: 13      ♣ 64

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 99      ♠ J1082  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9843  
Vul: None     ♦ 10  
HCP: 4      ♣ K874

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 100     ♠ AKJ973  
Dealer: W      ♥ 872  
Vul: None     ♦ K7  
HCP: 11      ♣ 65

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K72	♠ AQJ109	1♣	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ 543	♥ J109				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q84	♦ KJ95				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q965	♣ 3				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J53	♠ K76			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ865	♥ 9743				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q105	♦ K42	1NT	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 73	♣ Q82				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 942	♠ AQJ65	1♣	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 873	♥ A1095				
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ65	♦ Q7				
South HCP: 13	♣ J108	♣ 64				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A3	♠ J1082			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K765	♥ 9843				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ93	♦ 10	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ Q95	♣ K874				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q62	♠ AKJ973	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ 872	3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 106	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K10984	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 101  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ Q954  
♥ AQJ98  
♦ Q96  
♣ J

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 102  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ K62  
♥ 864  
♦ A964  
♣ K63

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 103  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ KQ852  
♥ K10962  
♦ 4  
♣ A9

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 104  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 2

♠ Q874  
♥ 7  
♦ 87543  
♣ 963

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 105  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ KQ1073  
♥ AJ7  
♦ K1098  
♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q954	♠ J62			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ98	♥ 76543				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q96	♦ J10	1NT	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ J	♣ A105				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K62	♠ QJ984				
Vul: EW	♥ 864	♥ AJ52	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ A964	♦ J10				
South HCP: 9	♣ K63	♣ 72				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ852	♠ 43			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K10962	♥ AQJ7	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ J65	5♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 8	♣ A9	♣ 10842	AP			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q874	♠ A109				
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AQ1098	1♣	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 87543	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 15	♣ 963	♣ K105				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ1073	♠ J2			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ7	♥ 10852	1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K1098	♦ Q764	Pass	2♠	3♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 7	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 3♣ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 101      ♠ J62  
Dealer: E        ♥ 76543  
Vul: Both        ♦ J10  
HCP: 6           ♣ A105

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 102      ♠ QJ984  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ52  
Vul: EW         ♦ J10  
HCP: 9           ♣ 72

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 103      ♠ 43  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQJ7  
Vul: Both        ♦ J65  
HCP: 8           ♣ 10842

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 104      ♠ A109  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ1098  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q9  
HCP: 15          ♣ K105

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 105      ♠ J2  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10852  
Vul: None        ♦ Q764  
HCP: 6           ♣ QJ6

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q954	♠ J62			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ98	♥ 76543				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q96	♦ J10	1NT	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ J	♣ A105				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K62	♠ QJ984				
Vul: EW	♥ 864	♥ AJ52	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ A964	♦ J10				
South HCP: 9	♣ K63	♣ 72				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ852	♠ 43			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K10962	♥ AQJ7	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ J65	5♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 8	♣ A9	♣ 10842	AP			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q874	♠ A109				
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AQ1098	1♣	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 87543	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 15	♣ 963	♣ K105				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ1073	♠ J2			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ7	♥ 10852	1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K1098	♦ Q764	Pass	2♠	3♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 7	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 3♣ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 106	♠ J6	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ2	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10863	
HCP: 10	♣ A1096	You bid first.
Board: 107	♠ AK1065	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 1096	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q32	
HCP: 9	♣ 73	Partner bids first.
Board: 108	♠ A3	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 854	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	
HCP: 8	♣ Q10863	You bid first.
Board: 109	♠ KQ984	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ6543	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 110	♠ 973	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A98	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J108	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ32	You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ J6

♥ KQ2

♦ 10863

♣ A1096

South:

♠ AQ1074

♥ 853

♦ Q

♣ Q753

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT AP

Board: 107

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AK1065

♥ 1096

♦ Q32

♣ 73

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ75

♦ KJ98

♣ 10954

West North East South

1NT AP 1♣ Pass

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ A3

♥ 854

♦ Q74

♣ Q10863

South:

♠ KQ1072

♥ K973

♦ J10

♣ K7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT AP

Board: 109

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦X E

North:

♠ KQ984

♥ KJ6543

♦ —

♣ J3

South:

♠ A3

♥ Q10

♦ Q6532

♣ Q1075

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> 1♦ Pass 3♣ X

3♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 110

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 973

♥ A98

♦ J108

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ KQJ65

♥ K1073

♦ K72

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 106	♠ AQ1074	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 853	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 10	♣ Q753	Partner bids first.
Board: 107	♠ 7	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ75	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ98	
HCP: 9	♣ 10954	You bid first.
Board: 108	♠ KQ1072	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K973	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10	
HCP: 12	♣ K7	Partner bids first.
Board: 109	♠ A3	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q6532	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1075	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 110	♠ KQJ65	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K1073	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K72	
HCP: 12	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ J6

♥ KQ2

♦ 10863

♣ A1096

South:

♠ AQ1074

♥ 853

♦ Q

♣ Q753

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT AP

Board: 107

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AK1065

♥ 1096

♦ Q32

♣ 73

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ75

♦ KJ98

♣ 10954

West North East South

1NT AP 1♣ Pass

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ A3

♥ 854

♦ Q74

♣ Q10863

South:

♠ KQ1072

♥ K973

♦ J10

♣ K7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT AP

Board: 109

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦X E

North:

♠ KQ984

♥ KJ6543

♦ —

♣ J3

South:

♠ A3

♥ Q10

♦ Q6532

♣ Q1075

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> 1♦ Pass 3♣ X

3♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 110

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 973

♥ A98

♦ J108

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ KQJ65

♥ K1073

♦ K72

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1NT AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 111      ♠ KJ92  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ964  
Vul: NS         ♦ 5  
HCP: 10         ♣ 1064

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 112      ♠ 94  
Dealer: W        ♥ J742  
Vul: None       ♦ 86  
HCP: 7           ♣ AQ864

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 113      ♠ AQ1093  
Dealer: E        ♥ K93  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q953

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 114      ♠ 10942  
Dealer: W        ♥ J8742  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ  
HCP: 8           ♣ Q3

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 115      ♠ KQ854  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q74  
Vul: Both       ♦ A9  
HCP: 11         ♣ 963

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ92	♠ 1064			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ964	♥ KJ53				
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ A86	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 1064	♣ J82				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 94	♠ AQ10732	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♠
Vul: None	♥ J742	♥ K983	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 86	♦ Q43	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ864	♣ —				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ1093	♠ KJ7			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K93	♥ 10876				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ 1094	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q953	♣ K76				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10942	♠ K8	1♣	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ J8742	♥ A53				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ	♦ Q1043				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q3	♣ AJ108				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ854	♠ AJ32			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q74	♥ A1062				
North HCP: 11	♦ A9	♦ 764	1NT	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 963	♣ 84				
Contract: 2♣ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 111      ♠ 1064  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ53  
Vul: NS         ♦ A86  
HCP: 9          ♣ J82

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112      ♠ AQ10732  
Dealer: W        ♥ K983  
Vul: None       ♦ Q43  
HCP: 11         ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113      ♠ KJ7  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10876  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1094  
HCP: 7          ♣ K76

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114      ♠ K8  
Dealer: W        ♥ A53  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q1043  
HCP: 14         ♣ AJ108

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115      ♠ AJ32  
Dealer: E        ♥ A1062  
Vul: Both       ♦ 764  
HCP: 9          ♣ 84

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ92	♠ 1064			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ964	♥ KJ53				
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ A86	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 1064	♣ J82				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 94	♠ AQ10732	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♠
Vul: None	♥ J742	♥ K983	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 86	♦ Q43	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ864	♣ —				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ1093	♠ KJ7			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K93	♥ 10876				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ 1094	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q953	♣ K76				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10942	♠ K8				
Vul: EW	♥ J8742	♥ A53	1♣	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ	♦ Q1043				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q3	♣ AJ108				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ854	♠ AJ32			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q74	♥ A1062				
North HCP: 11	♦ A9	♦ 764	1NT	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 963	♣ 84				
Contract: 2♣ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 116	♠ K7543	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 103	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 7	♣ 743	You bid first.
Board: 117	♠ QJ942	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ106	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9	
HCP: 9	♣ 62	Partner bids first.
Board: 118	♠ 632	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 105	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1092	
HCP: 8	♣ KQ95	You bid first.
Board: 119	♠ J63	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ1065	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ94	Partner bids first.
Board: 120	♠ 9863	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 642	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K54	
HCP: 3	♣ 982	You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K7543	♠ J8	1♦	Pass	1NT	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ AQJ7542	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ2	♦ 7				
South HCP: 12	♣ 743	♣ A52				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ942	♠ 105			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ106	♥ AJ4	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ J9	♦ K107				
South HCP: 10	♣ 62	♣ Q10874				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 632	♠ KQJ94	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 105	♥ QJ972	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K1092	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ95	♣ A84				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J63	♠ Q542			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ1065	♥ 972	1NT	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ KQJ98	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ94	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9863	♠ J7	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 642	♥ KQJ95				
North HCP: 3	♦ K54	♦ 63				
South HCP: 13	♣ 982	♣ AQ65				
Contract: 1N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 116	♠ J8	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ7542	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 12	♣ A52	Partner bids first.
Board: 117	♠ 105	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ4	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K107	
HCP: 10	♣ Q10874	You bid first.
Board: 118	♠ KQJ94	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ972	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ A84	Partner bids first.
Board: 119	♠ Q542	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 972	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ98	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 120	♠ J7	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ95	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 63	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ65	Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K7543	♠ J8	1♦	Pass	1NT	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ AQJ7542	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ2	♦ 7				
South HCP: 12	♣ 743	♣ A52				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ942	♠ 105			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ106	♥ AJ4	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ J9	♦ K107				
South HCP: 10	♣ 62	♣ Q10874				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 632	♠ KQJ94	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 105	♥ QJ972	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K1092	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ95	♣ A84				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J63	♠ Q542			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ1065	♥ 972	1NT	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ KQJ98	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ94	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9863	♠ J7	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 642	♥ KQJ95				
North HCP: 3	♦ K54	♦ 63				
South HCP: 13	♣ 982	♣ AQ65				
Contract: 1N E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 121      ♠ A987      East Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ1084      West Bids 1NT if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ J6  
HCP: 11      ♣ 97      Partner bids first.

Board: 122      ♠ K2      West Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ J974      East Bids 1NT if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ J5      West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
HCP: 6      ♣ J10986      East Doubles 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 123      ♠ KJ987      East Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ109      West Bids 1NT if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 4  
HCP: 9      ♣ 632      Partner bids first.

Board: 124      ♠ 952      West Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ A9872      East Bids 1NT if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 6      West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
HCP: 7      ♣ K532      East Doubles 5♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 125      ♠ Q9732      East Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ K10      West Bids 1NT if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ A7      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
HCP: 16      ♣ AQJ6      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ A987  
♥ AQ1084  
♦ J6  
♣ 97

South:  
♠ 1042  
♥ 75  
♦ AQ852  
♣ 853

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1NT	AP		

Board: 122  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥XN

North:  
♠ K2  
♥ J974  
♦ J5  
♣ J10986

South:  
♠ 98764  
♥ KQ832  
♦ AK3  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3♣	4♥	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 123  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ KJ987  
♥ AJ109  
♦ 4  
♣ 632

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ Q82  
♦ KQ93  
♣ Q1075

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1NT	AP		

Board: 124  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♥XN

North:  
♠ 952  
♥ A9872  
♦ 6  
♣ K532

South:  
♠ AJ1043  
♥ KQ1053  
♦ —  
♣ J98

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
5♦	5♥	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 125  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ Q9732  
♥ K10  
♦ A7  
♣ AQJ6

South:  
♠ 654  
♥ J8743  
♦ 3  
♣ K987

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 121  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 6

♠ 1042  
♥ 75  
♦ AQ852  
♣ 853

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 122  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ 98764  
♥ KQ832  
♦ AK3  
♣ —

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 123  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ Q5  
♥ Q82  
♦ KQ93  
♣ Q1075

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 124  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ AJ1043  
♥ KQ1053  
♦ —  
♣ J98

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 125  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 4

♠ 654  
♥ J8743  
♦ 3  
♣ K987

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A987	♠ 1042			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1084	♥ 75				
North HCP: 11	♦ J6	♦ AQ852	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 97	♣ 853				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K2	♠ 98764	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J974	♥ KQ832	3♣	4♥	X	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ J5	♦ AK3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ J10986	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥XN						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ987	♠ Q5			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ109	♥ Q82				
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ KQ93	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 632	♣ Q1075				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 952	♠ AJ1043	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A9872	♥ KQ1053	5♦	5♥	X	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ K532	♣ J98				
Contract: 5♥XN						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9732	♠ 654			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ J8743	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ A7	♦ 3	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ6	♣ K987	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 126      ♠ 96  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ865  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ43  
HCP: 7           ♣ 65

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 127      ♠ 963  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK9752  
Vul: Both       ♦ 2  
HCP: 8           ♣ J64

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128      ♠ 543  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10942  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ86  
HCP: 9           ♣ A9

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129      ♠ 1082  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK982  
Vul: Both       ♦ 4  
HCP: 8           ♣ J874

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: W        ♥ 876  
Vul: None       ♦ 1096  
HCP: 7           ♣ KQ872

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 96	♠ AQ10542	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ865	♥ 73	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ43	♦ K7				
South HCP: 13	♣ 65	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 963	♠ AQJ7			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK9752	♥ Q86	1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ 1098	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J64	♣ Q32				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 543	♠ AQJ986	1♣	Pass	1NT	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10942	♥ 63	3♣	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ86	♦ AJ9				
South HCP: 12	♣ A9	♣ 87				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1082	♠ K954			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK982	♥ J1065	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ Q75				
South HCP: 8	♣ J874	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q7	♠ A864	1♣	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ 876	♥ AK953				
North HCP: 7	♦ 1096	♦ J42				
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ872	♣ J				
Contract: 1N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 126      ♠ AQ10542  
Dealer: W        ♥ 73  
Vul: EW         ♦ K7  
HCP: 13         ♣ KJ7

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127      ♠ AQJ7  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q86  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1098  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q32

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128      ♠ AQJ986  
Dealer: W        ♥ 63  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ9  
HCP: 12         ♣ 87

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129      ♠ K954  
Dealer: E        ♥ J1065  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q75  
HCP: 8         ♣ Q2

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130      ♠ A864  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK953  
Vul: None       ♦ J42  
HCP: 13         ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 96	♠ AQ10542	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ865	♥ 73	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ43	♦ K7				
South HCP: 13	♣ 65	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 963	♠ AQJ7			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK9752	♥ Q86	1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ 1098	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J64	♣ Q32				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 543	♠ AQJ986	1♣	Pass	1NT	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10942	♥ 63	3♣	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ86	♦ AJ9				
South HCP: 12	♣ A9	♣ 87				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1082	♠ K954			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK982	♥ J1065	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ Q75				
South HCP: 8	♣ J874	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q7	♠ A864	1♣	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ 876	♥ AK953				
North HCP: 7	♦ 1096	♦ J42				
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ872	♣ J				
Contract: 1N E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 131  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 16

♠ A106  
♥ Q9  
♦ AK6  
♣ K10865

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 132  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ A864  
♥ K742  
♦ 865  
♣ 54

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 133  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ KQJ9532  
♥ J5  
♦ J  
♣ Q86

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 134  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ QJ97  
♥ 985  
♦ A76  
♣ A52

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 135  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ KQJ1063  
♥ K4  
♦ Q94  
♣ 85

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A106	♠ Q8754			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ 10752				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK6	♦ J93	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ K10865	♣ 9				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A864	♠ KQJ102	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: None	♥ K742	♥ A863	2♣	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 865	♦ 4	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 54	♣ Q76				
Contract: 3♥ X N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ9532	♠ A104			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ 942				
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ Q75	1NT	3♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q86	♣ A732				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ97	♠ 862	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ 985	♥ AK1076				
North HCP: 11	♦ A76	♦ 83				
South HCP: 7	♣ A52	♣ 864				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ1063	♠ 5			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ J10873				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q94	♦ J87	1NT	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 85	♣ KJ102				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 131      ♠ Q8754  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10752  
Vul: NS         ♦ J93  
HCP: 3          ♣ 9

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 132      ♠ KQJ102  
Dealer: W        ♥ A863  
Vul: None       ♦ 4  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q76

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133      ♠ A104  
Dealer: E        ♥ 942  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q75  
HCP: 10         ♣ A732

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 134      ♠ 862  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK1076  
Vul: EW         ♦ 83  
HCP: 7          ♣ 864

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 135      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E        ♥ J10873  
Vul: Both       ♦ J87  
HCP: 6          ♣ KJ102

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A106	♠ Q8754			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ 10752				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK6	♦ J93	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ K10865	♣ 9				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A864	♠ KQJ102	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: None	♥ K742	♥ A863	2♣	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 865	♦ 4	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 54	♣ Q76				
Contract: 3♥ X N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ9532	♠ A104			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ 942				
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ Q75	1NT	3♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q86	♣ A732				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ97	♠ 862	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ 985	♥ AK1076				
North HCP: 11	♦ A76	♦ 83				
South HCP: 7	♣ A52	♣ 864				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ1063	♠ 5			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ J10873				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q94	♦ J87	1NT	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 85	♣ KJ102				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 136      ♠ 84  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q752  
Vul: NS         ♦ J1084  
HCP: 7          ♣ A52

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137      ♠ KQJ54  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q5  
Vul: EW         ♦ K9763  
HCP: 11         ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138      ♠ Q976  
Dealer: W        ♥ 74  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q6  
HCP: 7          ♣ QJ1065

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 139      ♠ AJ105  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ1076  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 11         ♣ 8765

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140      ♠ K10  
Dealer: W        ♥ 83  
Vul: None       ♦ 10873  
HCP: 8          ♣ AJ742

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
♠ 84  
♥ Q752  
♦ J1084  
♣ A52

South:  
♠ AQ1032  
♥ J94  
♦ A652  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1NT	Pass
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
3♣	AP		

Board: 137  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
♠ KQJ54  
♥ Q5  
♦ K9763  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ 10762  
♥ K432  
♦ 1054  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1NT	Pass	3♣	AP

Board: 138  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ Q976  
♥ 74  
♦ Q6  
♣ QJ1065

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ AQJ10832  
♦ 102  
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1NT	3♥
AP			

Board: 139  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♦ X E

North:  
♠ AJ105  
♥ AQ1076  
♦ —  
♣ 8765

South:  
♠ 984  
♥ J9  
♦ 97432  
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1NT	X	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 140  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ 83  
♦ 10873  
♣ AJ742

South:  
♠ AQ854  
♥ QJ754  
♦ J2  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 136      ♠ AQ1032  
Dealer: W        ♥ J94  
Vul: NS         ♦ A652  
HCP: 11         ♣ 4

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137      ♠ 10762  
Dealer: E        ♥ K432  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1054  
HCP: 8           ♣ KQ

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 138      ♠ A10  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ10832  
Vul: Both       ♦ 102  
HCP: 11         ♣ 42

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139      ♠ 984  
Dealer: E        ♥ J9  
Vul: EW         ♦ 97432  
HCP: 7           ♣ AQ9

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140      ♠ AQ854  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ754  
Vul: None       ♦ J2  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
♠ 84  
♥ Q752  
♦ J1084  
♣ A52

South:  
♠ AQ1032  
♥ J94  
♦ A652  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1NT	Pass
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
3♣	AP		

Board: 137  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
♠ KQJ54  
♥ Q5  
♦ K9763  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ 10762  
♥ K432  
♦ 1054  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1NT	Pass	3♣	AP

Board: 138  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ Q976  
♥ 74  
♦ Q6  
♣ QJ1065

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ AQJ10832  
♦ 102  
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1NT	3♥
AP			

Board: 139  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♦ X E

North:  
♠ AJ105  
♥ AQ1076  
♦ —  
♣ 8765

South:  
♠ 984  
♥ J9  
♦ 97432  
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1NT	X	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 140  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ 83  
♦ 10873  
♣ AJ742

South:  
♠ AQ854  
♥ QJ754  
♦ J2  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 141  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ K108  
♥ AQJ1093  
♦ 6  
♣ Q54

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 142  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ A976  
♥ 106  
♦ 42  
♣ K7532

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 143  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ Q75  
♥ AQJ8754  
♦ —  
♣ J87

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 144  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ J106  
♥ Q865  
♦ 52  
♣ QJ105

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 145  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ 1093  
♥ AK642  
♦ 8  
♣ AQ74

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ K108

♥ AQJ1093

♦ 6

♣ Q54

South:

♠ J7543

♥ K

♦ Q108

♣ K976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1NT	2♥	3♦	AP
-----	----	----	----

Board: 142

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ A976

♥ 106

♦ 42

♣ K7532

South:

♠ J4

♥ AQ875

♦ K63

♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

Board: 143

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q75

♥ AQJ8754

♦ —

♣ J87

South:

♠ J63

♥ K63

♦ 9654

♣ K43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1NT	3♥	AP	
-----	----	----	--

Board: 144

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J106

♥ Q865

♦ 52

♣ QJ105

South:

♠ AQ95432

♥ 103

♦ 9

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1NT	2♠
----	------	-----	----

AP

Board: 145

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ 1093

♥ AK642

♦ 8

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ Q86

♥ J9873

♦ Q1092

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1NT	X	Pass	2♥
-----	---	------	----

Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
------	------	----	------

3♦	3♥	4♣	Pass
----	----	----	------

4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
----	------	------	----

5♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 141      ♠ J7543  
Dealer: E        ♥ K  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q108  
HCP: 9          ♣ K976

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 142      ♠ J4  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ875  
Vul: Both       ♦ K63  
HCP: 10         ♣ 1064

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 143      ♠ J63  
Dealer: E        ♥ K63  
Vul: None       ♦ 9654  
HCP: 7          ♣ K43

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 144      ♠ AQ95432  
Dealer: W        ♥ 103  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9  
HCP: 13         ♣ AK3

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 145      ♠ Q86  
Dealer: E        ♥ J9873  
Vul: None       ♦ Q1092  
HCP: 5          ♣ 2

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K108	♠ J7543			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ1093	♥ K			3♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ Q108	1NT	2♥		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q54	♣ K976				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A976	♠ J4			1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ AQ875	1♦	Pass		
North HCP: 7	♦ 42	♦ K63				
South HCP: 10	♣ K7532	♣ 1064				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q75	♠ J63			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQJ8754	♥ K63			AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ 9654	1NT	3♥		
South HCP: 7	♣ J87	♣ K43				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J106	♠ AQ95432			1NT	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q865	♥ 103	1♦	Pass		
North HCP: 6	♦ 52	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ105	♣ AK3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1093	♠ Q86			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK642	♥ J9873	1NT	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ Q1092	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ74	♣ 2	3♦	3♥	4♣	Pass
Contract: 5♦ E			4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
			5♦	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 146	♠ 954	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A1062	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J2	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ53	You bid first.
Board: 147	♠ AQ10964	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ84	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	Partner bids first.
Board: 148	♠ 102	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ Q86	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10974	
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ9	You bid first.
Board: 149	♠ AK10854	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1042	
HCP: 10	♣ 82	Partner bids first.
Board: 150	♠ AQ42	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 943	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K98	
HCP: 9	♣ 1094	You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 954	♠ KQJ73	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ A1062	♥ K5				
North HCP: 10	♦ J2	♦ Q86				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ53	♣ 1062				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ10964	♠ J752			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ84	♥ K95	1NT	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ J107	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ2	♣ K106				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 102	♠ K9853	1♣	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q86	♥ AK3	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ 10974	♦ A63				
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ9	♣ 83				
Contract: 1NX E						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK10854	♠ Q6			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ KQJ72	1NT	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K1042	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 82	♣ 10543				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ42	♠ J6	1♣	Pass	1NT	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 943	♥ AQJ876	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K98	♦ Q73				
South HCP: 10	♣ 1094	♣ 72				
Contract: 3♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 146	♠ KQJ73	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K5	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	
HCP: 11	♣ 1062	Partner bids first.
Board: 147	♠ J752	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K95	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J107	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K106	You bid first.
Board: 148	♠ K9853	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AK3	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A63	
HCP: 14	♣ 83	Partner bids first.
Board: 149	♠ Q6	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ72	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	
HCP: 10	♣ 10543	You bid first.
Board: 150	♠ J6	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ876	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q73	
HCP: 10	♣ 72	Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 954	♠ KQJ73	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ A1062	♥ K5				
North HCP: 10	♦ J2	♦ Q86				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ53	♣ 1062				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ10964	♠ J752			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ84	♥ K95	1NT	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ J107	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ2	♣ K106				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 102	♠ K9853	1♣	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q86	♥ AK3	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ 10974	♦ A63				
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ9	♣ 83				
Contract: 1NX E						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK10854	♠ Q6			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ KQJ72	1NT	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K1042	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 82	♣ 10543				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ42	♠ J6	1♣	Pass	1NT	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 943	♥ AQJ876	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K98	♦ Q73				
South HCP: 10	♣ 1094	♣ 72				
Contract: 3♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 151      ♠ AK853  
Dealer: E        ♥ 75  
Vul: NS         ♦ J62  
HCP: 13        ♣ KQ6

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152      ♠ Q653  
Dealer: W        ♥ 107  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q43  
HCP: 7         ♣ K1062

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153      ♠ KQJ94  
Dealer: E        ♥ 52  
Vul: NS         ♦ 83  
HCP: 10        ♣ A653

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154      ♠ A102  
Dealer: W        ♥ 32  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q10982  
HCP: 8         ♣ Q75

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155      ♠ AK875  
Dealer: E        ♥ 976  
Vul: EW         ♦ 5  
HCP: 7         ♣ 10962

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK853	♠ 107			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ A1086			2♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ J62	♦ Q8	1NT	Pass		
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ6	♣ J10832				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q653	♠ K987	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ AQJ54	2♦	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q43	♦ 9	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K1062	♣ Q97				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ94	♠ 852			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ AK97				
North HCP: 10	♦ 83	♦ J107	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A653	♣ Q42				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A102	♠ K73	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ KQJ754	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10982	♦ —	2♠	3♥	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ Q75	♣ J1043	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 4♦X W						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK875	♠ Q1062			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 976	♥ A103			2♦	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ J43	1NT	Pass		
South HCP: 10	♣ 10962	♣ K54				
Contract: 2♦ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 151  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ 107  
♥ A1086  
♦ Q8  
♣ J10832

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 152  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ K987  
♥ AQJ54  
♦ 9  
♣ Q97

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 153  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ 852  
♥ AK97  
♦ J107  
♣ Q42

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 154  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ K73  
♥ KQJ754  
♦ —  
♣ J1043

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 155  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ Q1062  
♥ A103  
♦ J43  
♣ K54

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK853	♠ 107			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ A1086			2♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ J62	♦ Q8	1NT	Pass		
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ6	♣ J10832				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q653	♠ K987	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ AQJ54	2♦	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q43	♦ 9	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K1062	♣ Q97				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ94	♠ 852			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ AK97				
North HCP: 10	♦ 83	♦ J107	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A653	♣ Q42				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A102	♠ K73	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ KQJ754	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10982	♦ —	2♠	3♥	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ Q75	♣ J1043	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 4♦X W						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK875	♠ Q1062			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 976	♥ A103			2♦	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ J43	1NT	Pass		
South HCP: 10	♣ 10962	♣ K54				
Contract: 2♦ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 156	♠ 5	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ107	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9642	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ103	You bid first.

Board: 157	♠ Q86	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ97	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J10	Partner bids first.

Board: 158	♠ A7632	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10654	
HCP: 4	♣ 983	You bid first.

Board: 159	♠ AK743	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ9	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K105	Partner bids first.

Board: 160	♠ 8652	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1087	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J105	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 65	You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ AQ9742	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ AQ107	♥ 32				
North HCP: 9	♦ 9642	♦ QJ				
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ103	♣ 542				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q86	♠ J53			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ97	♥ 854				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q87	♦ 65	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ J10	♣ AQ542				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7632	♠ J94	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AQ1095	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ 10654	♦ Q3				
South HCP: 15	♣ 983	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK743	♠ 862			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ9	♥ 632				
North HCP: 15	♦ J4	♦ Q95	1NT	X	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ K105	♣ A874	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Contract: 3♣ S			AP			

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8652	♠ KJ	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q1087	♥ A632	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ J105	♦ Q3				
South HCP: 17	♣ 65	♣ AK743				
Contract: 2♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 156	♠ AQ9742	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 32	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	
HCP: 9	♣ 542	Partner bids first.
Board: 157	♠ J53	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 854	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ542	You bid first.
Board: 158	♠ J94	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1095	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q3	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	Partner bids first.
Board: 159	♠ 862	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 632	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q95	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A874	You bid first.
Board: 160	♠ KJ	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A632	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AK743	Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ AQ9742	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ AQ107	♥ 32				
North HCP: 9	♦ 9642	♦ QJ				
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ103	♣ 542				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q86	♠ J53			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ97	♥ 854				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q87	♦ 65	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ J10	♣ AQ542				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7632	♠ J94	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AQ1095	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ 10654	♦ Q3				
South HCP: 15	♣ 983	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK743	♠ 862			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ9	♥ 632				
North HCP: 15	♦ J4	♦ Q95	1NT	X	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ K105	♣ A874	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Contract: 3♣ S			AP			

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8652	♠ KJ	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q1087	♥ A632	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ J105	♦ Q3				
South HCP: 17	♣ 65	♣ AK743				
Contract: 2♦ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 161	♠ Q72	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1073	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 43	
HCP: 9	♣ Q64	Partner bids first.

Board: 162	♠ 652	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ84	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10632	
HCP: 8	♣ KQ	You bid first.

Board: 163	♠ AKJ872	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 103	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	
HCP: 11	♣ K652	Partner bids first.

Board: 164	♠ 95	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1054	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ965	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
		East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 165	♠ KQ9764	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 873	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ9	Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q72	♠ KJ105			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1073	♥ A85				
North HCP: 9	♦ 43	♦ Q92	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q64	♣ 972				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 652	♠ AKJ109	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: None	♥ QJ84	♥ 1092	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 10632	♦ K5				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ 984				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ872	♠ 94			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ KJ754				
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ K943	1NT	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K652	♣ 98				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 95	♠ KQ762	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q1054	♥ K9	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J8	♦ 52	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ965	♣ KQ104				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ9764	♠ J5			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 873	♥ J952				
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ QJ75	1NT	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ9	♣ A32				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 161	♠ KJ105	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A85	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	
HCP: 10	♣ 972	You bid first.

Board: 162	♠ AKJ109	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 1092	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K5	
HCP: 11	♣ 984	Partner bids first.

Board: 163	♠ 94	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ754	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K943	
HCP: 7	♣ 98	You bid first.

Board: 164	♠ KQ762	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K9	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 52	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ104	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
		East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 165	♠ J5	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J952	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ75	
HCP: 9	♣ A32	You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q72	♠ KJ105			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1073	♥ A85				
North HCP: 9	♦ 43	♦ Q92	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q64	♣ 972				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 652	♠ AKJ109	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: None	♥ QJ84	♥ 1092	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 10632	♦ K5				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ 984				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ872	♠ 94			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ KJ754	1NT	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ K943				
South HCP: 7	♣ K652	♣ 98				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 95	♠ KQ762	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q1054	♥ K9	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J8	♦ 52	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ965	♣ KQ104				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ9764	♠ J5			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 873	♥ J952	1NT	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ QJ75				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ9	♣ A32				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 166  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ J4  
♥ J872  
♦ K9  
♣ A8743

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 167  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ KJ8742  
♥ QJ104  
♦ 92  
♣ 7

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 168  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ J764  
♥ 32  
♦ KQ7  
♣ K873

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 169  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ KQJ842  
♥ A2  
♦ 1064  
♣ 63

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 170  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ J74  
♥ 83  
♦ QJ63  
♣ A986

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ KQ982	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ J872	♥ A65				
North HCP: 9	♦ K9	♦ 1073				
South HCP: 11	♣ A8743	♣ Q9				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ8742	♠ 653			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ104	♥ A652	1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 92	♦ A87	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ K65				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J764	♠ AQ32	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ QJ987	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ7	♦ 98				
South HCP: 10	♣ K873	♣ J10				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ842	♠ 10			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ 9876	1NT	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 1064	♦ K987	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 63	♣ A982				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J74	♠ KQ10983	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ AJ654	X	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ63	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ A986	♣ J10				
Contract: 3♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 166      ♠ KQ982  
Dealer: W        ♥ A65  
Vul: Both        ♦ 1073  
HCP: 11          ♣ Q9

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 167      ♠ 653  
Dealer: E        ♥ A652  
Vul: None        ♦ A87  
HCP: 11          ♣ K65

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 168      ♠ AQ32  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ987  
Vul: Both        ♦ 98  
HCP: 10          ♣ J10

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 169      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9876  
Vul: None        ♦ K987  
HCP: 7          ♣ A982

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 170      ♠ KQ10983  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ654  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 11          ♣ J10

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ KQ982	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ J872	♥ A65				
North HCP: 9	♦ K9	♦ 1073				
South HCP: 11	♣ A8743	♣ Q9				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ8742	♠ 653			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ104	♥ A652	1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 92	♦ A87	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ K65				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J764	♠ AQ32	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ QJ987	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ7	♦ 98				
South HCP: 10	♣ K873	♣ J10				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ842	♠ 10			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ 9876	1NT	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 1064	♦ K987	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 63	♣ A982				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J74	♠ KQ10983	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ AJ654	X	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ63	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ A986	♣ J10				
Contract: 3♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 171      ♠ J97  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK8754  
Vul: NS         ♦ J3  
HCP: 10         ♣ J3

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172      ♠ QJ4  
Dealer: W        ♥ 74  
Vul: NS         ♦ A1096  
HCP: 8          ♣ J852

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173      ♠ KQ1075  
Dealer: E        ♥ 4  
Vul: EW         ♦ A76  
HCP: 13         ♣ A432

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174      ♠ 752  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10542  
Vul: EW         ♦ J105  
HCP: 4          ♣ K74

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 175      ♠ AK1062  
Dealer: E        ♥ A854  
Vul: None       ♦ J  
HCP: 13         ♣ J63

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J97	♠ AK4			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK8754	♥ 932			2♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J3	♦ 1062	1NT	Pass		
South HCP: 11	♣ J3	♣ A862	2♦	AP		
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ4	♠ AK8765	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ QJ1093	3♣	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ A1096	♦ J	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ J852	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ1075	♠ 642			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AJ765				
North HCP: 13	♦ A76	♦ Q108	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A432	♣ 108				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 752	♠ A94	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 10542	♥ AQ863	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J105	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K74	♣ 109				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK1062	♠ 8			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A854	♥ KQJ92	1NT	X	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ 10975	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 6	♣ J63	♣ 1072	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♥ X S			X	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 171      ♠ AK4  
Dealer: E        ♥ 932  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1062  
HCP: 11         ♣ A862

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172      ♠ AK8765  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ1093  
Vul: NS         ♦ J  
HCP: 11         ♣ 4

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173      ♠ 642  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ765  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q108  
HCP: 7         ♣ 108

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174      ♠ A94  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ863  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ4  
HCP: 15         ♣ 109

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175      ♠ 8  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ92  
Vul: None       ♦ 10975  
HCP: 6         ♣ 1072

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J97	♠ AK4			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK8754	♥ 932			2♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J3	♦ 1062	1NT	Pass		
South HCP: 11	♣ J3	♣ A862	2♦	AP		
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ4	♠ AK8765	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ QJ1093	3♣	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ A1096	♦ J	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ J852	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ1075	♠ 642			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AJ765				
North HCP: 13	♦ A76	♦ Q108	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A432	♣ 108				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 752	♠ A94	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 10542	♥ AQ863	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J105	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K74	♣ 109				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK1062	♠ 8			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A854	♥ KQJ92	1NT	X	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ 10975	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 6	♣ J63	♣ 1072	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♥ X S			X	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 176	♠ 863	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J75	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A852	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ4	You bid first.
Board: 177	♠ AJ8	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K108	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10764	
HCP: 15	♣ A5	Partner bids first.
Board: 178	♠ 1053	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 953	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK108	
HCP: 10	♣ K52	You bid first.
Board: 179	♠ AQ1083	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A1095	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 103	
HCP: 11	♣ J2	Partner bids first.
Board: 180	♠ A76	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J986	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 11	♣ 654	You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 863	♠ AK1095	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ J75	♥ A1094				
North HCP: 10	♦ A852	♦ 109				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ4	♣ 92				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ8	♠ 963	1NT	AP	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ Q53				
North HCP: 15	♦ K10764	♦ 83				
South HCP: 5	♣ A5	♣ QJ764				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1053	♠ KJ97	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ 953	♥ KJ42				
North HCP: 10	♦ AK108	♦ 52				
South HCP: 9	♣ K52	♣ J98				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ1083	♠ 942	1NT	AP	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A1095	♥ Q83				
North HCP: 11	♦ 103	♦ K654				
South HCP: 7	♣ J2	♣ Q104				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A76	♠ QJ102	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ J986	♥ AK42				
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ2	♦ 73				
South HCP: 10	♣ 654	♣ 1083				
Contract: 1N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 176	♠ AK1095	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A1094	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 109	
HCP: 11	♣ 92	Partner bids first.
Board: 177	♠ 963	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q53	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 83	
HCP: 5	♣ QJ764	You bid first.
Board: 178	♠ KJ97	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ42	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 52	
HCP: 9	♣ J98	Partner bids first.
Board: 179	♠ 942	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q83	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K654	
HCP: 7	♣ Q104	You bid first.
Board: 180	♠ QJ102	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK42	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 73	
HCP: 10	♣ 1083	Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 863	♠ AK1095	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ J75	♥ A1094				
North HCP: 10	♦ A852	♦ 109				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ4	♣ 92				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ8	♠ 963	1NT	AP	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ Q53				
North HCP: 15	♦ K10764	♦ 83				
South HCP: 5	♣ A5	♣ QJ764				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1053	♠ KJ97	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ 953	♥ KJ42				
North HCP: 10	♦ AK108	♦ 52				
South HCP: 9	♣ K52	♣ J98				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ1083	♠ 942	1NT	AP	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A1095	♥ Q83				
North HCP: 11	♦ 103	♦ K654				
South HCP: 7	♣ J2	♣ Q104				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A76	♠ QJ102	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ J986	♥ AK42				
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ2	♦ 73				
South HCP: 10	♣ 654	♣ 1083				
Contract: 1N E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 181	♠ AQ953	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K9632	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 12	♣ 85	Partner bids first.
Board: 182	♠ 972	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ54	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ964	You bid first.
Board: 183	♠ A4	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ10842	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	
HCP: 13	♣ A108	Partner bids first.
Board: 184	♠ 43	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ95	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A95	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J742	You bid first.
Board: 185	♠ K8	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ862	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 106	
HCP: 9	♣ 8732	Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ953	♠ 82			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K9632	♥ 1074	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ Q765	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 85	♣ AJ107				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 972	♠ Q83	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ KQ873				
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ54	♦ Q10				
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ964	♣ K108				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A4	♠ KJ987			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10842	♥ 5	1NT	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 94	♦ J102				
South HCP: 7	♣ A108	♣ Q954				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♠ KQJ106	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ95	♥ AK7432	X	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ A95	♦ 6				
South HCP: 13	♣ J742	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K8	♠ J1054			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ862	♥ 1093	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 106	♦ K82				
South HCP: 7	♣ 8732	♣ K54				
Contract: 1N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 181	♠ 82	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 1074	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q765	
HCP: 7	♣ AJ107	You bid first.

Board: 182	♠ Q83	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ873	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10	
HCP: 12	♣ K108	Partner bids first.

Board: 183	♠ KJ987	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J102	
HCP: 7	♣ Q954	You bid first.

Board: 184	♠ KQJ106	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK7432	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

Board: 185	♠ J1054	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 1093	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K82	
HCP: 7	♣ K54	You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ953	♠ 82			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K9632	♥ 1074	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ Q765	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 85	♣ AJ107				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 972	♠ Q83				
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ KQ873	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ54	♦ Q10				
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ964	♣ K108				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A4	♠ KJ987			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10842	♥ 5	1NT	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 94	♦ J102				
South HCP: 7	♣ A108	♣ Q954				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♠ KQJ106				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ95	♥ AK7432	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ A95	♦ 6	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J742	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K8	♠ J1054				
Vul: None	♥ AQ862	♥ 1093			1♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 106	♦ K82	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 8732	♣ K54				
Contract: 1N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 186	♠ 6	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J85	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1042	
HCP: 8	♣ KQ1064	You bid first.
Board: 187	♠ AK832	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J75	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ62	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	Partner bids first.
Board: 188	♠ AJ85	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9765	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 10864	You bid first.
Board: 189	♠ K54	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ106	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J96	
HCP: 11	♣ 42	Partner bids first.
Board: 190	♠ 98542	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A103	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 984	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K6	You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 6  
♥ J85  
♦ Q1042  
♣ KQ1064

South:

♠ KQ1094  
♥ 973  
♦ J983  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1NT	AP

Board: 187

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK832  
♥ J75  
♦ KQ62  
♣ 9

South:

♠ 10976  
♥ Q93  
♦ 87  
♣ AJ54

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 188

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ W

North:

♠ AJ85  
♥ 5  
♦ 9765  
♣ 10864

South:

♠ KQ1073  
♥ AJ432  
♦ 103  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
2♣	AP		

Board: 189

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ K54  
♥ AQJ106  
♦ J96  
♣ 42

South:

♠ J983  
♥ 942  
♦ A10  
♣ K753

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1NT	AP		

Board: 190

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ 98542  
♥ A103  
♦ 984  
♣ K6

South:

♠ AKJ103  
♥ 762  
♦ QJ63  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1NT	Pass
3♣	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 186	♠ KQ1094	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 973	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J983	
HCP: 10	♣ A	Partner bids first.
Board: 187	♠ 10976	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q93	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 87	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ54	You bid first.
Board: 188	♠ KQ1073	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ432	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 103	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K	Partner bids first.
Board: 189	♠ J983	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 942	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10	
HCP: 8	♣ K753	You bid first.
Board: 190	♠ AKJ103	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 762	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ63	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 6  
♥ J85  
♦ Q1042  
♣ KQ1064

South:

♠ KQ1094  
♥ 973  
♦ J983  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1NT	AP

Board: 187

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK832  
♥ J75  
♦ KQ62  
♣ 9

South:

♠ 10976  
♥ Q93  
♦ 87  
♣ AJ54

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 188

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ W

North:

♠ AJ85  
♥ 5  
♦ 9765  
♣ 10864

South:

♠ KQ1073  
♥ AJ432  
♦ 103  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
2♣	AP		

Board: 189

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ K54  
♥ AQJ106  
♦ J96  
♣ 42

South:

♠ J983  
♥ 942  
♦ A10  
♣ K753

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1NT	AP		

Board: 190

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ 98542  
♥ A103  
♦ 984  
♣ K6

South:

♠ AKJ103  
♥ 762  
♦ QJ63  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1NT	Pass
3♣	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 191      ♠ AKJ1092  
Dealer: E        ♥ A62  
Vul: EW         ♦ 86  
HCP: 12         ♣ 102

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192      ♠ 106  
Dealer: W        ♥ J1064  
Vul: Both       ♦ J1074  
HCP: 3          ♣ J96

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 193      ♠ AQJ10843  
Dealer: E        ♥ K108  
Vul: None       ♦ J3  
HCP: 11         ♣ 8

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194      ♠ 102  
Dealer: W        ♥ J752  
Vul: Both       ♦ 109  
HCP: 5          ♣ KJ1098

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195      ♠ KQ943  
Dealer: E        ♥ J4  
Vul: None       ♦ K4  
HCP: 18         ♣ AKQ9

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ1092	♠ 73			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A62	♥ KJ75			3♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 86	♦ 1073	1NT	2♠		
South HCP: 4	♣ 102	♣ 8654	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 106	♠ AK984			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J1064	♥ A98	1♦	Pass		
North HCP: 3	♦ J1074	♦ Q	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J96	♣ 10743				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ10843	♠ K7			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K108	♥ Q95			AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J3	♦ 1097	1NT	3♠		
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ A10642				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 102	♠ KQ93	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J752	♥ KQ964	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 109	♦ A6				
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ1098	♣ 65	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ943	♠ J76			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ 10752			Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K4	♦ J95	1NT	X		
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ9	♣ 765	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 191      ♠ 73  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ75  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1073  
HCP: 4           ♣ 8654

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192      ♠ AK984  
Dealer: W        ♥ A98  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q  
HCP: 13          ♣ 10743

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193      ♠ K7  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q95  
Vul: None       ♦ 1097  
HCP: 9           ♣ A10642

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194      ♠ KQ93  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ964  
Vul: Both       ♦ A6  
HCP: 14          ♣ 65

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195      ♠ J76  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10752  
Vul: None       ♦ J95  
HCP: 2           ♣ 765

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ1092	♠ 73			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A62	♥ KJ75				
North HCP: 12	♦ 86	♦ 1073	1NT	2♠	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ 102	♣ 8654	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 106	♠ AK984				
Vul: Both	♥ J1064	♥ A98	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J1074	♦ Q	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J96	♣ 10743				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ10843	♠ K7				
Vul: None	♥ K108	♥ Q95			1♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J3	♦ 1097	1NT	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ A10642				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 102	♠ KQ93	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J752	♥ KQ964	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 109	♦ A6				
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ1098	♣ 65	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ943	♠ J76				
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ 10752			1♦	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ K4	♦ J95	1NT	X	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ9	♣ 765	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 196  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ Q32  
♥ 87  
♦ K73  
♣ K10962

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ AQ1076  
♥ J4  
♦ Q  
♣ J9732

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ 10954  
♥ 964  
♦ A9  
♣ QJ109

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 199  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ K86  
♥ AKJ82  
♦ 102  
♣ J54

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ J95  
♥ 8732  
♦ QJ72  
♣ Q5

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q32	♠ J85	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ KQJ53	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ K73	♦ 8				
South HCP: 9	♣ K10962	♣ Q873				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ1076	♠ 954			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ A1032	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ A84				
South HCP: 8	♣ J9732	♣ 864				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10954	♠ A76	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: Both	♥ 964	♥ AK107	2♦	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ A9	♦ J3				
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ109	♣ K765				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K86	♠ 9752	1NT	X	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ82	♥ 10643			2♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 102	♦ AQ4				
South HCP: 6	♣ J54	♣ 106				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J95	♠ KQ763	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: Both	♥ 8732	♥ AK96	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ72	♦ 5				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q5	♣ J109				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 196  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ J85  
♥ KQJ53  
♦ 8  
♣ Q873

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ 954  
♥ A1032  
♦ A84  
♣ 864

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ A76  
♥ AK107  
♦ J3  
♣ K765

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ 9752  
♥ 10643  
♦ AQ4  
♣ 106

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ KQ763  
♥ AK96  
♦ 5  
♣ J109

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q32	♠ J85	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ KQJ53	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ K73	♦ 8				
South HCP: 9	♣ K10962	♣ Q873				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ1076	♠ 954			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ A1032	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ A84				
South HCP: 8	♣ J9732	♣ 864				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10954	♠ A76	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: Both	♥ 964	♥ AK107	2♦	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ A9	♦ J3				
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ109	♣ K765				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K86	♠ 9752	1NT	X	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ82	♥ 10643			2♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 102	♦ AQ4				
South HCP: 6	♣ J54	♣ 106				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J95	♠ KQ763	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: Both	♥ 8732	♥ AK96	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ72	♦ 5				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q5	♣ J109				
Contract: 2♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 201      ♠ 872  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ108  
Vul: EW         ♦ A4  
HCP: 12         ♣ 873

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202      ♠ A876  
Dealer: W        ♥ 974  
Vul: Both       ♦ J7  
HCP: 8           ♣ K654

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203      ♠ AQ9532  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ63  
Vul: Both       ♦ 6  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q9

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204      ♠ J52  
Dealer: W        ♥ J52  
Vul: EW         ♦ A109  
HCP: 9           ♣ K864

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 205      ♠ Q954  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ54  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q94  
HCP: 14         ♣ A7

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 872	♠ Q63			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ108	♥ 9532	1NT	X	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A4	♦ Q	3♦	3♥	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ 873	♣ QJ654	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A876	♠ KQJ43	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: Both	♥ 974	♥ K63	Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J7	♦ 2	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K654	♣ QJ73				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ9532	♠ J864			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ63	♥ 74	1NT	2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ Q10875	4♣	Pass	5♣	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ Q9	♣ 75				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J52	♠ 10764	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J52	♥ AK1086	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ A109	♦ K				
South HCP: 11	♣ K864	♣ J92				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q954	♠ K102			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ54	♥ K97	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ Q94	♦ 876				
South HCP: 6	♣ A7	♣ 10865				
Contract: 1N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 201      ♠ Q63  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9532  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q  
HCP: 7          ♣ QJ654

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202      ♠ KQJ43  
Dealer: W        ♥ K63  
Vul: Both       ♦ 2  
HCP: 12         ♣ QJ73

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203      ♠ J864  
Dealer: E        ♥ 74  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q10875  
HCP: 3          ♣ 75

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204      ♠ 10764  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK1086  
Vul: EW         ♦ K  
HCP: 11         ♣ J92

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205      ♠ K102  
Dealer: E        ♥ K97  
Vul: NS         ♦ 876  
HCP: 6          ♣ 10865

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 872	♠ Q63			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ108	♥ 9532	1NT	X	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A4	♦ Q	3♦	3♥	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ 873	♣ QJ654	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A876	♠ KQJ43	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: Both	♥ 974	♥ K63	Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J7	♦ 2	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K654	♣ QJ73				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ9532	♠ J864			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ63	♥ 74	1NT	2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ Q10875	4♣	Pass	5♣	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ Q9	♣ 75				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J52	♠ 10764	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J52	♥ AK1086	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ A109	♦ K				
South HCP: 11	♣ K864	♣ J92				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q954	♠ K102			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ54	♥ K97	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ Q94	♦ 876				
South HCP: 6	♣ A7	♣ 10865				
Contract: 1N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 206      ♠ 8432  
Dealer: W        ♥ 105  
Vul: EW         ♦ J865  
HCP: 2          ♣ J73

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 207      ♠ K1065  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ1092  
Vul: Both       ♦ 82  
HCP: 11         ♣ K2

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 208      ♠ J2  
Dealer: W        ♥ J53  
Vul: None       ♦ 1076  
HCP: 5          ♣ K10874

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 209      ♠ AK863  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q6  
Vul: None       ♦ 1094  
HCP: 13         ♣ KJ6

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 210      ♠ QJ106  
Dealer: W        ♥ A964  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10  
HCP: 8          ♣ J973

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 8432

♥ 105

♦ J865

♣ J73

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ KJ93

♦ AK10

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1NT	X
----	------	-----	---

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ K1065

♥ KQ1092

♦ 82

♣ K2

South:

♠ J83

♥ 543

♦ J5

♣ AQJ64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ J2

♥ J53

♦ 1076

♣ K10874

South:

♠ KQ10974

♥ AQ987

♦ —

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
----	------	-----	-----------------

3♦	Pass	4♦	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK863

♥ Q6

♦ 1094

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ 10742

♥ J974

♦ K6

♣ A103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----	------	----	------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ QJ106

♥ A964

♦ 10

♣ J973

South:

♠ A7543

♥ KQ1085

♦ 65

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
----	------	-----	-----------------

X	4♥	5♦	X
---	----	----	---

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 206	♠ QJ5	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ93	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	
HCP: 17	♣ K94	Partner bids first.
Board: 207	♠ J83	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 543	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J5	
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ64	You bid first.
Board: 208	♠ KQ10974	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ987	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 209	♠ 10742	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J974	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A103	You bid first.
Board: 210	♠ A7543	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1085	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 65	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 8432

♥ 105

♦ J865

♣ J73

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ KJ93

♦ AK10

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1NT	X
----	------	-----	---

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ K1065

♥ KQ1092

♦ 82

♣ K2

South:

♠ J83

♥ 543

♦ J5

♣ AQJ64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ J2

♥ J53

♦ 1076

♣ K10874

South:

♠ KQ10974

♥ AQ987

♦ —

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
----	------	-----	-----------------

3♦	Pass	4♦	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK863

♥ Q6

♦ 1094

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ 10742

♥ J974

♦ K6

♣ A103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----	------	----	------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ QJ106

♥ A964

♦ 10

♣ J973

South:

♠ A7543

♥ KQ1085

♦ 65

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
----	------	-----	-----------------

X	4♥	5♦	X
---	----	----	---

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 211	♠ KQJ74	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 65	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ643	
HCP: 12	♣ Q	Partner bids first.
Board: 212	♠ 1032	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K10974	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K1052	You bid first.
Board: 213	♠ AK1063	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ65	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 94	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	Partner bids first.
Board: 214	♠ 103	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ9	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 11	♣ A9742	You bid first.
Board: 215	♠ A54	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ982	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 12	♣ K743	Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ74	♠ 86			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ AJ843				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ643	♦ 85	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q	♣ 8764				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1032	♠ KQJ96	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K10974	♥ 53	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ Q	♦ K96				
South HCP: 10	♣ K1052	♣ J87				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK1063	♠ J2			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ65	♥ Q432	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 94	♦ 87				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q2	♣ KJ976				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 103	♠ KQJ76	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9	♥ 1085				
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ8	♦ Q65				
South HCP: 10	♣ A9742	♣ Q10				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A54	♠ 987			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ982	♥ AJ10	1NT	X	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ 9765				
South HCP: 7	♣ K743	♣ Q106				
Contract: 1NX W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 211	♠ 86	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ843	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 85	
HCP: 5	♣ 8764	You bid first.

Board: 212	♠ KQJ96	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 53	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K96	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J87	Partner bids first.

Board: 213	♠ J2	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q432	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 87	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ976	You bid first.

Board: 214	♠ KQJ76	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 1085	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q65	
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	Partner bids first.

Board: 215	♠ 987	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ10	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9765	
HCP: 7	♣ Q106	You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ74	♠ 86			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ AJ843				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ643	♦ 85	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q	♣ 8764				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1032	♠ KQJ96	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K10974	♥ 53	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ Q	♦ K96				
South HCP: 10	♣ K1052	♣ J87				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK1063	♠ J2			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ65	♥ Q432	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 94	♦ 87				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q2	♣ KJ976				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 103	♠ KQJ76	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9	♥ 1085				
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ8	♦ Q65				
South HCP: 10	♣ A9742	♣ Q10				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A54	♠ 987			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ982	♥ AJ10	1NT	X	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ 9765				
South HCP: 7	♣ K743	♣ Q106				
Contract: 1NX W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 216	♠ J103	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ4	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K952	
HCP: 10	♣ 1062	You bid first.
Board: 217	♠ Q8	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK743	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	
HCP: 12	♣ K972	Partner bids first.
Board: 218	♠ J43	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J642	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 72	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ74	You bid first.
Board: 219	♠ KJ954	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1094	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	
HCP: 8	♣ 107	Partner bids first.
Board: 220	♠ J10752	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J54	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 6	♣ A1096	You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J103	♠ AK8542	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ K1032	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K952	♦ 7				
South HCP: 11	♣ 1062	♣ J7				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q8	♠ KJ75			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK743	♥ J10				
North HCP: 12	♦ 65	♦ K432	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K972	♣ J108				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J43	♠ AK1085	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J642	♥ 10987	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 72	♦ Q109	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ74	♣ A				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ954	♠ 72			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1094	♥ Q7				
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ AQ654	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 107	♣ Q953				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10752	♠ AQ9	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ J54	♥ K862				
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ J764				
South HCP: 14	♣ A1096	♣ KJ				
Contract: 1N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 216	♠ AK8542	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K1032	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 11	♣ J7	Partner bids first.
Board: 217	♠ KJ75	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J10	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K432	
HCP: 9	♣ J108	You bid first.
Board: 218	♠ AK1085	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 10987	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A	Partner bids first.
Board: 219	♠ 72	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q7	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ654	
HCP: 10	♣ Q953	You bid first.
Board: 220	♠ AQ9	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K862	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J764	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J103	♠ AK8542	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ K1032	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K952	♦ 7				
South HCP: 11	♣ 1062	♣ J7				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q8	♠ KJ75			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK743	♥ J10				
North HCP: 12	♦ 65	♦ K432	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K972	♣ J108				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J43	♠ AK1085	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J642	♥ 10987	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 72	♦ Q109	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ74	♣ A				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ954	♠ 72			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1094	♥ Q7				
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ AQ654	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 107	♣ Q953				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10752	♠ AQ9	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ J54	♥ K862				
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ J764				
South HCP: 14	♣ A1096	♣ KJ				
Contract: 1N E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 221      ♠ 105  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ52  
Vul: Both        ♦ 73  
HCP: 13         ♣ KQ104

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222      ♠ Q63  
Dealer: W        ♥ J108  
Vul: None        ♦ A65  
HCP: 10         ♣ K742

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 223      ♠ 765  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ643  
Vul: NS         ♦ A  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q942

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224      ♠ K1032  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q3  
Vul: Both        ♦ 10764  
HCP: 5         ♣ 1065

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 225      ♠ AQ1065  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q87  
Vul: None        ♦ J5  
HCP: 13         ♣ A103

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
♠ 105  
♥ AKJ52  
♦ 73  
♣ KQ104

South:  
♠ QJ97  
♥ 109743  
♦ 8  
♣ J86

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Pass	2♥	3♦	Pass
3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♦	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 222  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ Q63  
♥ J108  
♦ A65  
♣ K742

South:  
♠ 1094  
♥ AK632  
♦ 9  
♣ QJ53

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1NT	AP

Board: 223  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
♠ 765  
♥ KQ643  
♦ A  
♣ Q942

South:  
♠ 10983  
♥ A82  
♦ KJ53  
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♦	AP

Board: 224  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
♠ K1032  
♥ Q3  
♦ 10764  
♣ 1065

South:  
♠ Q754  
♥ AK10862  
♦ 85  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1NT	Pass
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
3♣	AP		

Board: 225  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ AQ1065  
♥ Q87  
♦ J5  
♣ A103

South:  
♠ J4  
♥ J54  
♦ K9862  
♣ 964

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1NT	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 221      ♠ QJ97  
Dealer: E        ♥ 109743  
Vul: Both       ♦ 8  
HCP: 4           ♣ J86

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222      ♠ 1094  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK632  
Vul: None       ♦ 9  
HCP: 10          ♣ QJ53

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 223      ♠ 10983  
Dealer: E        ♥ A82  
Vul: NS          ♦ KJ53  
HCP: 9           ♣ J5

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 224      ♠ Q754  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK10862  
Vul: Both       ♦ 85  
HCP: 11          ♣ Q

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 225      ♠ J4  
Dealer: E        ♥ J54  
Vul: None       ♦ K9862  
HCP: 5           ♣ 964

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
♠ 105  
♥ AKJ52  
♦ 73  
♣ KQ104

South:  
♠ QJ97  
♥ 109743  
♦ 8  
♣ J86

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Pass	2♥	3♦	Pass
3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♦	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 222  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ Q63  
♥ J108  
♦ A65  
♣ K742

South:  
♠ 1094  
♥ AK632  
♦ 9  
♣ QJ53

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1NT	AP

Board: 223  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
♠ 765  
♥ KQ643  
♦ A  
♣ Q942

South:  
♠ 10983  
♥ A82  
♦ KJ53  
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♦	AP

Board: 224  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
♠ K1032  
♥ Q3  
♦ 10764  
♣ 1065

South:  
♠ Q754  
♥ AK10862  
♦ 85  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1NT	Pass
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
3♣	AP		

Board: 225  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ AQ1065  
♥ Q87  
♦ J5  
♣ A103

South:  
♠ J4  
♥ J54  
♦ K9862  
♣ 964

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1NT	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 226	♠ QJ106	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 83	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K9543	
HCP: 9	♣ K10	You bid first.

Board: 227	♠ QJ103	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A94	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A84	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	Partner bids first.

Board: 228	♠ AJ107	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 7543	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A63	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 103	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 229	♠ 4	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ432	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK108	
HCP: 13	♣ J108	Partner bids first.

Board: 230	♠ 76	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A874	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q104	
HCP: 7	♣ J742	You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ106	♠ K983	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ AQ942	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ K9543	♦ 6				
South HCP: 12	♣ K10	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 1NX E						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ103	♠ 9872			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A94	♥ KQ832	1NT	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A84	♦ 653	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ10	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ107	♠ 843	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 7543	♥ KQJ86	2♣	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ A63	♦ Q8				
South HCP: 9	♣ 103	♣ J76				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ 109862			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ432	♥ 107	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AK108	♦ Q75				
South HCP: 6	♣ J108	♣ A54				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 76	♠ AQ852	1♣	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ A874	♥ K109				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q104	♦ A987				
South HCP: 13	♣ J742	♣ 5				
Contract: 1N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 226	♠ K983	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ942	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	Partner bids first.

Board: 227	♠ 9872	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ832	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 653	
HCP: 5	♣ 7	You bid first.

Board: 228	♠ 843	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ86	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J76	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 229	♠ 109862	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 107	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	
HCP: 6	♣ A54	You bid first.

Board: 230	♠ AQ852	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K109	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A987	
HCP: 13	♣ 5	Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ106	♠ K983	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ AQ942	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ K9543	♦ 6				
South HCP: 12	♣ K10	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 1NX E						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ103	♠ 9872			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A94	♥ KQ832	1NT	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A84	♦ 653	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ10	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ107	♠ 843	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 7543	♥ KQJ86	2♣	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ A63	♦ Q8				
South HCP: 9	♣ 103	♣ J76				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ 109862			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ432	♥ 107	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AK108	♦ Q75				
South HCP: 6	♣ J108	♣ A54				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 76	♠ AQ852	1♣	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ A874	♥ K109				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q104	♦ A987				
South HCP: 13	♣ J742	♣ 5				
Contract: 1N E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 231      ♠ AK105  
Dealer: E        ♥ A543  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q97  
HCP: 15         ♣ Q7

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232      ♠ A964  
Dealer: W        ♥ 83  
Vul: Both       ♦ J1092  
HCP: 5           ♣ 1065

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233      ♠ Q82  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ8765  
Vul: NS         ♦ K106  
HCP: 11         ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234      ♠ 109862  
Dealer: W        ♥ 6  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10876  
HCP: 7           ♣ AK4

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 235      ♠ Q3  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK8732  
Vul: Both       ♦ J10  
HCP: 11         ♣ J106

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK105	♠ 962			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A543	♥ J97	1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ Q97	♦ KJ653	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 5	♣ Q7	♣ 93	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A964	♠ 1087				
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ AKJ1095	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J1092	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1065	♣ A742				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q82	♠ J43			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8765	♥ 10	1NT	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K106	♦ A9873				
South HCP: 6	♣ 8	♣ J764				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 109862	♠ KQ3				
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ KQ953	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 10876	♦ 52				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK4	♣ J76				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q3	♠ J965			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK8732	♥ 1095	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ J10	♦ 74				
South HCP: 7	♣ J106	♣ AQ82				
Contract: 2♦ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 231      ♠ 962  
Dealer: E        ♥ J97  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ653  
HCP: 5          ♣ 93

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 232      ♠ 1087  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ1095  
Vul: Both       ♦ —  
HCP: 12         ♣ A742

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 233      ♠ J43  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10  
Vul: NS         ♦ A9873  
HCP: 6          ♣ J764

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 234      ♠ KQ3  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ953  
Vul: EW         ♦ 52  
HCP: 11         ♣ J76

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 235      ♠ J965  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1095  
Vul: Both       ♦ 74  
HCP: 7          ♣ AQ82

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK105	♠ 962			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A543	♥ J97	1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ Q97	♦ KJ653	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 5	♣ Q7	♣ 93	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A964	♠ 1087				
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ AKJ1095	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J1092	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1065	♣ A742				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q82	♠ J43			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8765	♥ 10	1NT	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K106	♦ A9873				
South HCP: 6	♣ 8	♣ J764				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 109862	♠ KQ3				
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ KQ953	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 10876	♦ 52				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK4	♣ J76				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q3	♠ J965			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK8732	♥ 1095	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ J10	♦ 74				
South HCP: 7	♣ J106	♣ AQ82				
Contract: 2♦ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 236      ♠ AQ104  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10872  
Vul: EW         ♦ 765  
HCP: 6          ♣ 54

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237      ♠ AK876  
Dealer: E        ♥ 753  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1092  
HCP: 10         ♣ K3

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238      ♠ 875  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10987  
Vul: None       ♦ 643  
HCP: 0          ♣ 973

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239      ♠ AK965  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ874  
Vul: EW         ♦ J9  
HCP: 13         ♣ 10

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240      ♠ 9762  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ84  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ6  
HCP: 9          ♣ J4

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ104	♠ KJ95	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10872	♥ 943	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ 765	♦ KJ10				
South HCP: 14	♣ 54	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK876	♠ Q1093			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 753	♥ KJ942	1NT	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 1092	♦ 83				
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 875	♠ AK62	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: None	♥ 10987	♥ Q65	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 0	♦ 643	♦ AQJ				
South HCP: 17	♣ 973	♣ J85				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK965	♠ Q4			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ874	♥ 10963	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J9	♦ 1054	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 10	♣ KJ86				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9762	♠ KQ854	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: None	♥ AJ84	♥ KQ107	2♣	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ6	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J4	♣ Q82				
Contract: 3♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 236      ♠ KJ95  
Dealer: W        ♥ 943  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ10  
HCP: 14         ♣ AQ9

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237      ♠ Q1093  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ942  
Vul: Both       ♦ 83  
HCP: 8          ♣ Q5

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238      ♠ AK62  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q65  
Vul: None       ♦ AQJ  
HCP: 17         ♣ J85

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10963  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1054  
HCP: 6          ♣ KJ86

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240      ♠ KQ854  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ107  
Vul: None       ♦ 8  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q82

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ104	♠ KJ95	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10872	♥ 943	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ 765	♦ KJ10				
South HCP: 14	♣ 54	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK876	♠ Q1093			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 753	♥ KJ942	1NT	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 1092	♦ 83				
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 875	♠ AK62	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: None	♥ 10987	♥ Q65	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 0	♦ 643	♦ AQJ				
South HCP: 17	♣ 973	♣ J85				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK965	♠ Q4			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ874	♥ 10963	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J9	♦ 1054	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 10	♣ KJ86				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9762	♠ KQ854	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: None	♥ AJ84	♥ KQ107	2♣	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ6	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J4	♣ Q82				
Contract: 3♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 241     ♠ Q964  
Dealer: E       ♥ AK973  
Vul: NS         ♦ 3  
HCP: 12        ♣ QJ8

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242     ♠ K976  
Dealer: W       ♥ Q972  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1076  
HCP: 5         ♣ 73

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243     ♠ AK874  
Dealer: E       ♥ K6  
Vul: EW        ♦ 87  
HCP: 13        ♣ QJ76

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244     ♠ 97  
Dealer: W       ♥ QJ1098  
Vul: Both      ♦ 965  
HCP: 6         ♣ K95

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245     ♠ 932  
Dealer: E       ♥ KQ10763  
Vul: EW        ♦ 42  
HCP: 9         ♣ A4

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q964	♠ 108			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK973	♥ QJ2	1NT	X	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ Q1065	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ8	♣ K1062	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 3♣X S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K976	♠ A2				
Vul: Both	♥ Q972	♥ AK8643	1♣	Pass	1NT	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 1076	♦ J942	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 73	♣ 9				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK874	♠ J65				
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ Q973			1♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 87	♦ J109	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ76	♣ K42				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97	♠ KQ1086				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1098	♥ A52	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 965	♦ J107				
South HCP: 12	♣ K95	♣ Q4				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 932	♠ 8654				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10763	♥ A5			1♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ QJ7	1NT	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ KJ95	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 241      ♠ 108  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ2  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q1065  
HCP: 8          ♣ K1062

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 242      ♠ A2  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK8643  
Vul: Both       ♦ J942  
HCP: 12         ♣ 9

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 243      ♠ J65  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q973  
Vul: EW         ♦ J109  
HCP: 7          ♣ K42

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 244      ♠ KQ1086  
Dealer: W        ♥ A52  
Vul: Both       ♦ J107  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q4

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 245      ♠ 8654  
Dealer: E        ♥ A5  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ7  
HCP: 11         ♣ KJ95

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q964	♠ 108			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK973	♥ QJ2	1NT	X	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ Q1065	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ8	♣ K1062	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 3♣X S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K976	♠ A2				
Vul: Both	♥ Q972	♥ AK8643	1♣	Pass	1NT	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 1076	♦ J942	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 73	♣ 9				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK874	♠ J65				
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ Q973			1♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 87	♦ J109	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ76	♣ K42				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97	♠ KQ1086				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1098	♥ A52	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 965	♦ J107				
South HCP: 12	♣ K95	♣ Q4				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 932	♠ 8654				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10763	♥ A5			1♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ QJ7	1NT	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ KJ95	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 246  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ KJ32  
♥ K103  
♦ KJ82  
♣ 65

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 247  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ QJ94  
♥ QJ10764  
♦ A  
♣ 63

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ Q5  
♥ 42  
♦ AQ732  
♣ 8752

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ AKJ74  
♥ J52  
♦ 6  
♣ K762

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ J  
♥ KJ42  
♦ 1098  
♣ K8543

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ32	♠ AQ654	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K103	♥ 942	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ82	♦ —				
South HCP: 9	♣ 65	♣ K10942				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ94	♠ K752			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10764	♥ A532	1NT	2♥	3♣	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ A	♦ QJ5	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 63	♣ 75	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q5	♠ AK986	1♣	Pass	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ AJ985	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ732	♦ 10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ 8752	♣ 109				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ74	♠ 65			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J52	♥ A9843	1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ Q742	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ K762	♣ 84				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ AQ10643	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ42	♥ A76	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ 1098	♦ 763				
South HCP: 10	♣ K8543	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 246  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ AQ654  
♥ 942  
♦ —  
♣ K10942

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ K752  
♥ A532  
♦ QJ5  
♣ 75

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ AK986  
♥ AJ985  
♦ 10  
♣ 109

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 6

♠ 65  
♥ A9843  
♦ Q742  
♣ 84

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ AQ10643  
♥ A76  
♦ 763  
♣ 10

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ32	♠ AQ654	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K103	♥ 942	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ82	♦ —				
South HCP: 9	♣ 65	♣ K10942				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ94	♠ K752			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10764	♥ A532	1NT	2♥	3♣	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ A	♦ QJ5	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 63	♣ 75	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q5	♠ AK986	1♣	Pass	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ AJ985	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ732	♦ 10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ 8752	♣ 109				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ74	♠ 65			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J52	♥ A9843	1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ Q742	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ K762	♣ 84				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ AQ10643	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ42	♥ A76	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ 1098	♦ 763				
South HCP: 10	♣ K8543	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 14

♠ A962

♥ QJ82

♦ 63

♣ AK10

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ A962

♥ QJ82

♦ 63

♣ AK10

South:

♠ J84

♥ K65

♦ 98

♣ Q8743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1NT	X	2♦	3♣
-----	---	----	----

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 6

♠ J84

♥ K65

♦ 98

♣ Q8743

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ A962

♥ QJ82

♦ 63

♣ AK10

South:

♠ J84

♥ K65

♦ 98

♣ Q8743

West

North

East

South

1♦

Pass

1NT

X

2♦

3♣

3♦

AP